List Price

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS REEL MOWERS

180SL PrecisionCut Walk Greens Mower

Equipment for Base Machine

3.5 hp (2.6 kW) at 3600 rpm, Engine Manufacturer Net Power, Tested in accordance with SAE J1349. The engine horsepower and torque information are provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for

additional information.

Meets CARB Standards

Gas Engine
Dual Aluminum Drive Rear
Traction Drum
2.7 Qts. (2.5L) Fuel Tank
Operator Presence System
Enclosed Roller Drive
Differential
Foam Wrapped, 4-position
Adjustable Handle Bar

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | Suggested USD (\$) |
|-------|--------------------------|---|-----------------------|
| | | Select One Code From Each Required Category | |
| | | BASE MACHINE | |
| 5513M | | 180SL PrecisionCut Walk Greens Mower | 10,495.00 |
| | | DESTINATION | |
| 001A | | US and Canada | In Base Price |
| | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL | |
| 0443 | | All Other Countries (English / Spanish) | In Base Price |
| | | REEL CUTTING UNITS | |
| | | 12.7 cm (5-in.) Diameter Reel Speed Link Height of Cut System, adjusts 0.001-in. (0.0254 mm) per revolution Infinitely Adjustable Bedknife-to-Reel with Knob System | |
| 1223 | | 11-Blade Reel | In Base Price |
| 1224 | | 14-Blade Reel | 125.00 |
| | | REEL FRONT ROLLERS | |
| 1308 | | 45.7 cm (18-in.) x 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Roller with Solid End Cap | 201.00 |
| 1309 | | 45.7 cm (18-in.) x 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Roller | 175.00 |
| 1321 | | 45.7 cm (18-in.) x 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Roller | 124.00 |
| 1390 | | Less Front Roller | In Base Price |
| | | FRONT TURF BRUSHES | |
| 9781 | | 180SL Front Rotary Turf Brush | 268.00 |
| 9783 | | Push Brush During operation brush is lowered in front of grass catcher | 568.00 |
| 9801 | | 180SL Front Rotary DT Turf Brush | 268.00 |

180SL PrecisionCut Walk Greens Mower

| | Attachment | | List Price Suggested |
|------|------------|---|-------------------------|
| Code | Identifier | Description | USD (\$) |
| | | GREENS TENDER CONDITIONER | |
| 9780 | | GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive for SL Walk Greens Mowers | 1,359.00 |
| 9782 | | Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for SL Walk Greens Mowers | 518.00 |
| | | LIGHTING | |
| 9766 | | Light Kit | 419.00 |
| | | MISCELLANEOUS | |
| 9779 | | Transport Wheels and Stand | 537.00 |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| | TCU36878 | Bedknives Bedknife, 2.0 mm Ultra Low Cut Hardened Tool Steel, Less Aggressive | 99.59 |
| | MT7350 | Bedknife, 2.0 mm Ultra Low-Cut, Less Aggressive | 43.23 |
| | MT4846 | Bedknife, 2.5 mm Tournament | 43.47 |
| | TCU25299 | Bedknife, 4.8 mm Fairway Low Cut | 36.05 |
| | TCU31422 | Bedknife, Hi-Cut Fairway 7.6 mm | 91.43 |
| | BM24731 | Front Turf Brushes 45.7 cm (18-in.) Front Rotary Dense Turf (DT) Brush for Fixed Head Walk Greens Mowers Provide with helia degicer and increased brighters Can not be used with CTC. Also need to | 286.76 |
| | | Brush with helix design and increased bristles; Can not be used with GTC. Also need to order Gear Drive. | |
| | BM20569 | 45.7 cm (18-in.) Rotary Brush for Fixed Head Walk Greens Mowers Requires Gear Drive. Not Available For Europe CE (Region II). | 286.76 |
| | BM25531 | Push Brush for Fixed Head and E-Cut Hybrid Walk Greens Mowers | 607.76 |
| | TCU29767 | Soft Bristle Brush for Push Brush Kit (Brush only) Softer bristles than standard brush supplied with BM23449 or BM25331 brush kits. | 199.24 |
| | BM20568 | Greens Tender Conditioner 45.7 cm (18-in.) Greens Tender Conditioner for Fixed Head Walk Greens Mowers Requires Gear Drive. | 554.26 |
| | BM23443 | Rotary Brush and Greens Tender Conditioner Drive for Fixed Head Walk Greens Mowers *Requires GTC or Rotary Brush.* | 1,454.13 |
| | BM20579 | Lighting Light Kit for Fixed Head Walk Greens Mowers | 448.33 |
| | AMT2865 | Miscellaneous Frequency of Clip Speed Up Kit for Fixed Head Walk Greens Mowers Increases Clip Frequency to .160 | 169.98 |
| | TCU23674 | John Deere Golf Operator Videos and All Products Safety Video DVD Set | 50.00 |

180SL PrecisionCut Walk Greens Mower

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | AMT2859 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Reel Clutch Kit Disengages Reel to Make it Easier to Pull Machine Backwards in Tight Mowing Conditions. | 405.78 |
| | BM20578 | Transport Wheels and Stand for Fixed Head Walk Greens Mowers | 574.59 |
| | TCA23624 | Reel Cutting Units 14 Blade Reel for 45.7 cm (18-in.) Fixed Head Walk Greens Mowers | 355.32 |
| | TCA19509 | Rollers (1) 45.72 cm (18 in.) x 7.6 cm (3 in.) Diameter Hollow Smooth Roller Not compatible if FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush installed. 3 In. Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut. | 326.16 |
| | BM25316 | (1) 457.2 mm (18 in.) x 7.6 cm (3 in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Grooved Disc Roller Not compatible if FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush installed. 3 In. Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut. | 407.67 |
| | BM22868 | (1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Grooved Roller | 187.26 |
| | BM24204 | (1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Hollow Smooth Roller | 132.69 |
| | BM20562 | (1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Roller with Solid End Caps | 215.07 |
| | BM20561 | (1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Roller | 187.26 |
| | BM24203 | (1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube Hollow Smooth Roller | 132.69 |
| | BM22879 | (1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Spiral Grooved Roller with Spiral End Caps | 418.37 |

180 E-Cut Hybrid Walk Greens Mower

Equipment for Base Machine

3.5 hp (2.6 kW) at 3600 rpm, Engine Manufacturer Net Power, Tested in accordance with SAE J1349. The engine horsepower and torque information are provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.

Gas Engine
Dual Aluminum Drive Rear
Traction Drum
2.7 Qts. (2.5L) Fuel Tank
Operator Presence System
Enclosed Roller Drive
Differential
Foam Wrapped, 4-position
Adjustable Handle Bar
Meets CARB Standards
Electric Drive Motor for
Cutting Unit
On Board Backlapping

On Board Electrical Diagnostic Light Adjustable Frequency of Clip

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|-------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | Select One Code From Each Required Category | |
| | | BASE MACHINE | |
| 5542M | | 180 E-Cut Hybrid Walk Greens Mower | 10,461.00 |
| | | DESTINATION | |
| 001A | | US and Canada | In Base Price |
| | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL | |
| 0443 | | All Other Countries (English / Spanish) | In Base Price |
| | | REEL CUTTING UNITS | |
| | | 12.7 cm (5-in.) Diameter Cutting Units Speed Link Height of Cut System, adjusts 0.001-in. (0.0254 mm) per revolution Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments | |
| 1202 | | Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) Eleven Blade 18 In. (45.7 cm) Cutting Unit with 2.0 mm Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife Includes Direct Mount Grass Catcher Less Front and Rear Rollers, Motor and Counter Weight | 2,980.00 |
| 1213 | | Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) Fourteen Blade 18 In. (45.7 cm) Cutting Unit with 2.0 mm Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife Includes Direct Mount Grass Catcher Less Front and Rear Rollers, Motor and Counter Weight | 3,106.00 |
| 1293 | | Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) Eleven Blade 18 In. (45.7 cm) Cutting Unit with 2.0 mm Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife Includes Large Paddle Clip Grass Catcher and side plate inserts Less Front and Rear Rollers, Motor and Counter Weight | 2,976.00 |
| 1294 | | Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) Fourteen Blade 18 In. (45.7 cm) Cutting Unit with 2.0 mm Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife Includes Large Paddle Clip Grass Catcher and side plate inserts Less Front and Rear Rollers, Motor and Counter Weight | 3,102.00 |
| 1290 | | Less Cutting Unit | In Base Price |

180 E-Cut Hybrid Walk Greens Mower

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | REEL FRONT ROLLERS | |
| 1308 | | 45.7 cm (18-in.) x 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Roller with Solid End Cap | 201.00 |
| 1309 | | 45.7 cm (18-in.) x 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Roller | 175.00 |
| 1321 | | 45.7 cm (18-in.) x 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Roller | 124.00 |
| 1390 | | Less Front Roller | In Base Price |
| | | REEL REAR ROLLERS | |
| 1622 | | 45.7 cm (18-in.) x 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Roller | 124.00 |
| 1690 | | Less Rear Roller | In Base Price |
| | | REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS | |
| 1400 | | QA5 Cutting Unit ONLY Counterweight | 69.00 |
| 1100 | | Select if NOT installing GTC or Rotary Brush on cutting unit | 00.00 |
| 1407 | | QA5 Cutting Unit and GTC / Rotary Brush ONLY Counterweight Select if ONLY installing GTC or Rotary Brush on cutting unit | 69.00 |
| 1490 | | Less Counterweight Select if ordering LESS cutting unit | In Base Price |
| | | FRONT TURF BRUSHES | |
| 9783 | | Push Brush | 568.00 |
| | | During operation brush is lowered in front of grass catcher | |
| 9819 | | 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Front Rotary Turf Brush | 227.00 |
| 9823 | | 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Front Rotary DT Turf Brush | 227.00 |
| | | GRASS CATCHERS | |
| 9812 | | QA5 Grass Catcher with Large Paddle Clip | 209.00 |
| 9813 | | QA5 Grass Catcher Side Plate Insert | 52.00 |
| | | GREENS TENDER CONDITIONER | |
| 9742 | | QA5 Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades | 289.00 |
| 9743 | | QA5 GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive | 1,393.00 |
| | | REEL CUTTING UNITS | |
| 9803 | | QA5 11-Blade Cutting Unit Less Front and Rear Rollers, Motor, and Counterweight | 2,715.00 |
| 9818 | | QA5 14-Blade Cutting Unit Less Front and Rear Rollers, Motor, and Counterweight | 2,840.00 |

LIGHTING

180 E-Cut Hybrid Walk Greens Mower

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 9766 | | LIGHTING Continued Light Kit | 419.00 |
| 9779 | | MISCELLANEOUS Transport Wheels and Stand | 537.00 |
| 0770 | | | 007.00 |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| | TCU36878 | Bedknives Bedknife, 2.0 mm Ultra Low Cut Hardened Tool Steel, Less Aggressive | 99.59 |
| | MT7350 | Bedknife, 2.0 mm Ultra Low-Cut, Less Aggressive | 43.23 |
| | MT4846 | Bedknife, 2.5 mm Tournament | 43.47 |
| | TCU25299 | Bedknife, 4.8 mm Fairway Low Cut | 36.05 |
| | TCU31422 | Bedknife, Hi-Cut Fairway 7.6 mm | 91.43 |
| | BUC10412 | Cutting Units (1) Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 11-Blade 457.2-mm (18-in.) Cutting Unit with 2.0-mm Hardened Tool Steel bedknife Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight | 2,905.06 |
| | BUC10411 | (1) Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 7-Blade 457.2-mm (18-in.) Heavy Section Cutting Unit with 4.8-mm bedknife Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight | 2,603.31 |
| | BUC10283 | Fairway Tender Conditioner (1) FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush Upgrade Kit Upgrades previous versions of FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design. Includes 3 triple lip seals, 4 bearings, 1 seal spacer, 2 washers, 2 snap rings, and 1 output shaft. Includes parts to update one cutting unit. | 88.81 |
| | BTC10760 | (1) Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Rotary Brush Gear Drive for QA5 Cutting Units Installation on Reel Mowers with 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting units requires BTC10783 GTC Shaft Kit, BTC10780 FTC Shaft Kit, BTC10774 Front Rotary Brush Kit, or BTC10776 DT Front Rotary Brush Kit. Not compatible with previous FTC, GTC, Front Rotary Brush, or DT Front Rotary Brush Kits. | 1,490.51 |
| | BTC10774 | Front Turf Brushes (1) 45.7 cm (18-in.) Front Rotary Brush for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits. | 242.89 |
| | BTC10776 | (1) 45.7 cm (18-in.) Front Rotary Dense Turf (DT) Brush for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits. | 242.89 |
| | BM25531 | Push Brush for Fixed Head and E-Cut Hybrid Walk Greens Mowers | 607.76 |
| | TCU29767 | Soft Bristle Brush for Push Brush Kit (Brush only) Softer bristles than standard brush supplied with BM23449 or BM25331 brush kits. | 199.24 |

180 E-Cut Hybrid Walk Greens Mower

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued | |
| | BTC10716 | Grass Catchers (1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) Grass Catcher with large paddle clip | 223.63 |
| | BTC10629 | 45.7 cm (18-in.) Direct Mount Grass Catcher Requires BM24900 Direct Mount Grass Catcher Bracket Kit. | 204.37 |
| | BM24900 | Direct Mount Front Grass Catcher Brackets for QA5 Cutting Units | 79.19 |
| | BM23910 | Grass Catcher Lip Extension for QA5 Cutting Units This kit extends the front lip of the grass catcher closer to the reel. | 9.63 |
| | BM24199 | Weight Transfer Grass Catcher Side Plate Insert Required when using BTC10716 Grass Catcher with Large Paddle Clip on 180 E-Cut Hybrid. | 55.64 |
| | BTC10783 | Greens Tender Conditioner (1) 45.7 cm (18-in.) Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits. | 309.23 |
| | BM22615 | Lighting Light Kit for E-Cut Hybrid Walk Greens Mowers | 448.33 |
| | TCU23674 | Miscellaneous John Deere Golf Operator Videos and All Products Safety Video DVD Set | 50.00 |
| | BM22616 | Transport Wheels and Stand for E-Cut Hybrid Walk Greens Mowers | 574.59 |
| | BM22762 | Reel Cutting Unit Counter Weights (1) Cutting Unit ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if NOT installing GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Kits. | 73.83 |
| | BM22704 | (1) Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), or Rotary Brush ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if ONLY installing FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush on cutting unit. | 73.83 |
| | BM25337 | Reel Cutting Units (1) Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 14-Blade 457.2-mm (18-in.) Cutting Unit with 2.0-mm Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight | 3,038.80 |
| | TCA23622 | 14 Blade Reel for 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting Units | 426.37 |
| | BUC10428 | Roller Scrapers (1) 45.7 cm (18-in.) Front Roller Scraper (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Unit with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Roller | 29.96 |
| | TCA19509 | Rollers (1) 45.72 cm (18 in.) x 7.6 cm (3 in.) Diameter Hollow Smooth Roller Not compatible if FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush installed. 3 In. Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut. | 326.16 |
| | BM25316 | (1) 457.2 mm (18 in.) x 7.6 cm (3 in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Grooved Disc Roller Not compatible if FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush installed. 3 In. Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut. | 407.67 |
| | BM22868 | (1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Grooved Roller | 187.26 |
| | BM24204 | (1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Hollow Smooth Roller | 132.69 |

180 E-Cut Hybrid Walk Greens Mower Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | BM20562 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued (1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Roller with Solid End Caps | 215.07 |
| | BM20561 | (1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Roller | 187.26 |
| | BM24203 | (1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube Hollow Smooth Roller | 132.69 |
| | BM22879 | (1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Spiral Grooved Roller with Spiral End Caps | 418.37 |

List Price

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS REEL MOWERS

220SL PrecisionCut Walk Greens Mower

Equipment for Base Machine

3.5 hp (2.6 kW) at 3600 rpm, Engine Manufacturer Net Power, Tested in accordance with SAE J1349. The engine horsepower and torque information are provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for

additional information.

Meets CARB Standards

Gas Engine
Dual Aluminum Drive Rear
Traction Drum
2.7 Qts. (2.5L) Fuel Tank
Operator Presence System
Enclosed Roller Drive
Differential
Foam Wrapped, 4-position
Adjustable Handle Bar

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | Suggested USD (\$) |
|-------|--------------------------|---|-----------------------|
| | | Select One Code From Each Required Category | |
| | | BASE MACHINE | |
| 5523M | | 220SL PrecisionCut Walk Greens Mower | 10,138.00 |
| | | DESTINATION | |
| 001A | | US and Canada | In Base Price |
| | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL | |
| 0443 | | All Other Countries (English / Spanish) | In Base Price |
| | | REEL CUTTING UNITS | |
| | | 12.7 cm (5-in.) Diameter Reel Speed Link Height of Cut System, adjusts 0.001-in. (0.0254 mm) per revolution Infinitely Adjustable Bedknife-to-Reel with Knob System | |
| 1223 | | 11-Blade Reel | In Base Price |
| 1224 | | 14-Blade Reel | 250.00 |
| | | REEL FRONT ROLLERS | |
| 1300 | | 55.9 cm (22-in.) x 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Roller with Solid End Caps | 182.00 |
| 1301 | | 55.9 cm (22-in.) x 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Roller | 175.00 |
| 1302 | | 55.9 cm (22-in.) x 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Roller | 124.00 |
| 1390 | | Less Front Roller | In Base Price |
| | | FRONT TURF BRUSHES | |
| 9783 | | Push Brush During operation brush is lowered in front of grass catcher | 568.00 |
| 9820 | | 220SL Front Rotary Turf Brush | 268.00 |
| 9824 | | 220SL Front Rotary DT Turf Brush | 268.00 |

220SL PrecisionCut Walk Greens Mower

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | GREENS TENDER CONDITIONER | |
| 9780 | | GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive for SL Walk Greens Mowers | 1,359.00 |
| 9782 | | Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for SL Walk Greens Mowers | 543.00 |
| | | LIGHTING | |
| 9766 | | Light Kit | 419.00 |
| | | MISCELLANEOUS | |
| 9779 | | Transport Wheels and Stand | 537.00 |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| | TCU36165 | Bedknives Bedknife, 2.0 mm Ultra Low Cut Hardened Tool Steel, Less Aggressive | 83.91 |
| | MT7351 | Bedknife, 2.0mm Ultra Low-Cut, Less Aggressive | 41.09 |
| | ET17534 | Bedknife, 2.5mm Tournament | 38.92 |
| | ET17533 | Bedknife, 3.2 mm Standard | 37.75 |
| | ET11066 | Bedknife, 3.2 mm with Hardened Insert | 53.89 |
| | ET17532 | Bedknife, 4.8 mm Fairway Low Cut | 35.11 |
| | ET17767 | Bedknife, 7.6 mm Fairway Hi-Cut | 39.15 |
| | BM24729 | Front Turf Brushes 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rotary Dense Turf (DT) Brush for Fixed Head Walk Greens Mowers Brush with helix design and increased bristles. Can not be used with GTC. Also need to order Gear Drive. | 286.76 |
| | BM20567 | 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rotary Brush for Fixed Head Walk Greens Mowers Requires Gear Drive. | 286.76 |
| | BM25531 | Push Brush for Fixed Head and E-Cut Hybrid Walk Greens Mowers | 607.76 |
| | TCU29767 | Soft Bristle Brush for Push Brush Kit (Brush only) Softer bristles than standard brush supplied with BM23449 or BM25331 brush kits. | 199.24 |
| | BM20566 | Greens Tender Conditioner 55.9 cm (22-in.) Greens Tender Conditioner for Fixed Head Walk Greens Mowers <i>Requires Gear Drive.</i> | 581.01 |
| | BM23443 | Rotary Brush and Greens Tender Conditioner Drive for Fixed Head Walk Greens Mowers Requires GTC or Rotary Brush. | 1,454.13 |
| | BM20579 | Lighting Light Kit for Fixed Head Walk Greens Mowers | 448.33 |
| | AMT2865 | Miscellaneous Frequency of Clip Speed Up Kit for Fixed Head Walk Greens Mowers Increases Clip Frequency to .160 | 169.98 |

220SL PrecisionCut Walk Greens Mower

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | TCU23674 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued John Deere Golf Operator Videos and All Products Safety Video DVD Set | 50.00 |
| | AMT2859 | Reel Clutch Kit Disengages Reel to Make it Easier to Pull Machine Backwards in Tight Mowing Conditions. | 405.78 |
| | BM20578 | Transport Wheels and Stand for Fixed Head Walk Greens Mowers | 574.59 |
| | TCA23623 | Reel Cutting Units 14 Blade Reel for 55.9 cm (22-in.) Fixed Head Walk Greens Mowers | 382.87 |
| | BM26408 | Rollers (1) 558.8 (22-in.) x 63.5 mm (2.5-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller Compatible with FTCs. Not compatible with FTCs when roller is installed in front roller position #3. | 273.91 |
| | BM25317 | (1) 558.8-mm (22 in.) x 7.6 cm (3 in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Grooved Disc Roller Not compatible if FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush installed. 3 In. Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut. | 284.61 |
| | BM24202 | (1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Hollow Smooth Roller | 189.39 |
| | BM18712 | (1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Front Roller with Solid End Caps | 194.74 |
| | BE23416 | (1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Roller <i>This Roller is 20mm Shorter Than BM18481</i> . | 187.26 |
| | BM18481 | (1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Wide Solid Roller | 187.26 |
| | BM18711 | (1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Front Roller | 187.26 |
| | BM19821 | (1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller | 347.76 |
| | BM18480 | (1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube Hollow Smooth Roller | 132.69 |
| | BM19817 | (1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller with spiral end caps Not compatible if FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush installed. 3 In. Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut. | 463.31 |

220 E-Cut Hybrid Walk Greens Mower

Equipment for Base Machine

3.5 hp (2.6 kW) at 3600 rpm, Engine Manufacturer Net Power, Tested in accordance with SAE J1349. The engine horsepower and torque information are provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.

Gas Engine
Dual Aluminum Drive Rear
Traction Drum
2.7 Qts. (2.5L) Fuel Tank
Operator Presence System
Enclosed Roller Drive
Differential
Foam Wrapped, 4-position
Adjustable Handle Bar
Meets CARB Standards
Electric Drive Motor for Cutting
Unit
On Board Backlapping

On Board Electrical Diagnostic Light Adjustable Frequency of Clip

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|-------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | Select One Code From Each Required Category | |
| | | BASE MACHINE | |
| 5505M | | 220 E-Cut Hybrid Walk Greens Mower | 10,506.00 |
| | | DESTINATION | |
| 001A | | US and Canada | In Base Price |
| | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL | |
| 0443 | | All Other Countries (English / Spanish) | In Base Price |
| | | REEL CUTTING UNITS | |
| | | 12.7 cm (5-in.) Diameter Cutting Units Speed Link Height of Cut System, adjusts 0.001-in. (0.0254 mm) per revolution Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments | |
| 1201 | | Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) Seven Blade 22 In. (55.9 cm) Heavy Section Standard Cutting Unit with 4.8 mm Bedknife Includes Direct Mount Grass Catcher Less Front and Rear Rollers, Motor and Counter Weight. | 2,761.00 |
| 1203 | | Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) Eleven Blade 22 In. (55.9 cm) Cutting Unit with 2.0 mm Bedknife Includes Direct Mount Grass Catcher Less Front and Rear Rollers, Motor and Counter Weight. | 2,856.00 |
| 1214 | | Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) Fourteen Blade 22 In. (55.9 cm) Cutting Units with 2.0 mm Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife Includes Direct Mount Grass Catcher Less Front and Rear Rollers, Motor and Counter Weight. | 3,106.00 |
| 1215 | | Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) Eleven Blade 22 In. (55.9 cm) Cutting Unit with 2.0 mm Bedknife Includes Large Paddle Clip Grass Catcher and side plate inserts Less Front and Rear Rollers, Motor and Counter Weight | 2,834.00 |
| 1216 | | Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) Fourteen Blade 22 In. (55.9 cm) Cutting Unit with 2.0 mm Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife Includes Large Paddle Clip Grass Catcher and side plate inserts Less Front and Rear Rollers, Motor and Counter Weight | 3,084.00 |

220 E-Cut Hybrid Walk Greens Mower

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| 1000 | | REEL CUTTING UNITS Continued | |
| 1290 | | Less Cutting Unit | In Base Price |
| | | REEL FRONT ROLLERS | |
| 1300 | | 55.9 cm (22-in.) x 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Roller with Solid End Caps | 182.00 |
| 1301 | | 55.9 cm (22-in.) x 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Roller | 175.00 |
| 1302 | | 55.9 cm (22-in.) x 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Roller | 124.00 |
| 1390 | | Less Front Roller | In Base Price |
| | | REEL REAR ROLLERS | |
| 1602 | | 55.9 cm (22-in.) x 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Roller | 124.00 |
| 1690 | | Less Rear Roller | In Base Price |
| | | REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS | |
| 1400 | | QA5 Cutting Unit ONLY Counterweight Select if NOT installing GTC or Rotary Brush on cutting unit | 69.00 |
| 1407 | | QA5 Cutting Unit and GTC / Rotary Brush ONLY Counterweight Select if ONLY installing GTC or Rotary Brush on cutting unit | 69.00 |
| 1490 | | Less Counterweight Select if ordering LESS cutting unit | In Base Price |
| | | FRONT TURF BRUSHES | |
| 9783 | | Push Brush During operation brush is lowered in front of grass catcher | 568.00 |
| 9821 | | 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Front Rotary Turf Brush | 227.00 |
| 9825 | | 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Front Rotary DT Turf Brush | 227.00 |
| | | GRASS CATCHERS | |
| 9812 | | QA5 Grass Catcher with Large Paddle Clip | 191.00 |
| 9813 | | QA5 Grass Catcher Side Plate Insert | 52.00 |
| | | GREENS TENDER CONDITIONER | |
| 9742 | | QA5 Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades | 314.00 |
| 9743 | | QA5 GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive | 1,393.00 |
| | | REEL CUTTING UNITS | |
| 9803 | | QA5 11-Blade Cutting Unit Less Front and Rear Rollers, Motor, and Counterweight | 2,591.00 |
| 9818 | | QA5 14-Blade Cutting Unit Less Front and Rear Rollers, Motor, and Counterweight | 2,840.00 |

220 E-Cut Hybrid Walk Greens Mower

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | REEL CUTTING UNITS Continued | |
| | | LIGHTING | |
| 9766 | | Light Kit | 419.00 |
| 0770 | | MISCELLANEOUS | 507.00 |
| 9779 | | Transport Wheels and Stand | 537.00 |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| | TCU36165 | Bedknives Bedknife, 2.0 mm Ultra Low Cut Hardened Tool Steel, Less Aggressive | 83.91 |
| | MT7351 | Bedknife, 2.0mm Ultra Low-Cut, Less Aggressive | 41.09 |
| | ET17534 | Bedknife, 2.5mm Tournament | 38.92 |
| | ET17533 | Bedknife, 3.2 mm Standard | 37.75 |
| | ET11066 | Bedknife, 3.2 mm with Hardened Insert | 53.89 |
| | ET17532 | Bedknife, 4.8 mm Fairway Low Cut | 35.11 |
| | ET17767 | Bedknife, 7.6 mm Fairway Hi-Cut | 39.15 |
| | BUC10415 | Cutting Units (1) Quick-Adjust 5 (QA5) 11-Blade 558.8-mm (22-in.) Cutting Unit with 2.0-mm Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight | 2,772.37 |
| | BUC10414 | (1) Quick-Adjust 5 (QA5) 7-Blade 558.8-mm (22-in.) Heavy Section Cutting Unit with 4.8-mm Bedknife Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight | 2,669.66 |
| | BUC10283 | Fairway Tender Conditioner (1) FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush Upgrade Kit Upgrades previous versions of FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design. Includes 3 triple lip seals, 4 bearings, 1 seal spacer, 2 washers, 2 snap rings, and 1 output shaft. | 88.81 |
| | BTC10760 | Includes parts to update one cutting unit. (1) Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Rotary Brush Gear Drive for QA5 Cutting Units Installation on Reel Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting units requires BTC10778 GTC Shaft Kit, BTC10779 FTC Shaft Kit, BTC10773 Front Rotary Brush Kit, or BTC10775 DT Front Rotary Brush Kit. Not compatible with previous FTC, GTC, Front Rotary Brush, or DT Front Rotary Brush Kits. | 1,490.51 |
| | BTC10773 | Front Turf Brushes (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rotary Brush for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits. | 242.89 |

220 E-Cut Hybrid Walk Greens Mower

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | BTC10775 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rotary Dense Turf (DT) Brush for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits. | 242.89 |
| | BM25531 | Push Brush for Fixed Head and E-Cut Hybrid Walk Greens Mowers | 607.76 |
| | TCU29767 | Soft Bristle Brush for Push Brush Kit (Brush only) Softer bristles than standard brush supplied with BM23449 or BM25331 brush kits. | 199.24 |
| | BTC10718 | Grass Catchers (1) 558.8 mm (22-in.) Weight Transfer Grass Catcher with Large Paddle Clip (Low Profile) for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units | 204.37 |
| | BTC10726 | 55.9 cm (22-in.) Direct Mount Front Grass Catcher for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BM24900 Direct Mount Grass Catcher Bracket Kit. | 204.37 |
| | BM24900 | Direct Mount Front Grass Catcher Brackets for QA5 Cutting Units | 79.19 |
| | BM23910 | Grass Catcher Lip Extension for QA5 Cutting Units This kit extends the front lip of the grass catcher closer to the reel. | 9.63 |
| | BM24199 | Weight Transfer Grass Catcher Side Plate Insert Required when using BTC10718 Grass Catcher with Large Paddle Clip on 220 E-Cut Hybrid. | 55.64 |
| | BTC10778 | Greens Tender Conditioner (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC/FTC/Rotary Brush Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous GTC/FTC/Rotary Brush Drive Kits. | 335.99 |
| | BM22615 | Lighting Light Kit for E-Cut Hybrid Walk Greens Mowers | 448.33 |
| | TCU23674 | Miscellaneous John Deere Golf Operator Videos and All Products Safety Video DVD Set | 50.00 |
| | BM22616 | Transport Wheels and Stand for E-Cut Hybrid Walk Greens Mowers | 574.59 |
| | BM22762 | Reel Cutting Unit Counter Weights (1) Cutting Unit ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if NOT installing GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Kits. | 73.83 |
| | BM22704 | (1) Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), or Rotary Brush ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if ONLY installing FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush on cutting unit. | 73.83 |
| | BM25338 | Reel Cutting Units (1) Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 14-Blade 558.8-mm (22-in.) Cutting Unit with 2.0-mm Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight | 3,038.80 |
| | TCA23621 | 14 Blade Reel for 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting Units | 422.32 |
| | BUC10113 | Roller Scrapers (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scraper (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Unit with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Roller | 29.96 |

220 E-Cut Hybrid Walk Greens Mower

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued | |
| | BM26408 | Rollers (1) 558.8 (22-in.) x 63.5 mm (2.5-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller Compatible with FTCs. Not compatible with FTCs when roller is installed in front roller position #3. | 273.91 |
| | BM25317 | (1) 558.8-mm (22 in.) x 7.6 cm (3 in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Grooved Disc Roller Not compatible if FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush installed. 3 In. Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut. | 284.61 |
| | BM24202 | (1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Hollow Smooth Roller | 189.39 |
| | BM18712 | (1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Front Roller with Solid End Caps | 194.74 |
| | BE23416 | (1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Roller <i>This Roller is 20mm Shorter Than BM18481</i> . | 187.26 |
| | BM18481 | (1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Wide Solid Roller | 187.26 |
| | BM18711 | (1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Front Roller | 187.26 |
| | BM19821 | (1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller | 347.76 |
| | BM18480 | (1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube Hollow Smooth Roller | 132.69 |
| | BM19817 | (1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller with spiral end caps Not compatible if FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush installed. 3 In. Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut. | 463.31 |

List Price

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS REEL MOWERS

260SL PrecisionCut Walk Greens Mower

Equipment for Base Machine

3.5 hp (2.6 kW) at 3600 rpm, Engine Manufacturer Net Power, Tested in accordance with SAE J1349. The engine horsepower and torque information are provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for

additional information.

Meets CARB Standards

Gas Engine
Dual Aluminum Drive Rear
Traction Drum
2.7 Qts. (2.5L) Fuel Tank
Operator Presence System
Enclosed Roller Drive
Differential
Foam Wrapped, 4-position
Adjustable Handle Bar

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | Suggested USD (\$) |
|-------|--------------------------|---|-----------------------|
| | | Select One Code From Each Required Category | |
| | | BASE MACHINE | |
| 5533M | | 260SL PrecisionCut Walk Greens Mower | 11,550.00 |
| | | DESTINATION | |
| 001A | | US and Canada | In Base Price |
| | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL | |
| 0443 | | All Other Countries (English / Spanish) | In Base Price |
| | | REEL CUTTING UNITS | |
| | | 12.7 cm (5-in.) Diameter Reel Speed Link Height of Cut System, adjusts 0.001-in. (0.0254 mm) per revolution Infinitely Adjustable Bedknife-to-Reel with Knob System | |
| 1220 | | 7-Blade Reel | In Base Price |
| 1223 | | 11-Blade Reel | 105.00 |
| | | REEL FRONT ROLLERS | |
| 1313 | | 66 cm (26-in.) x 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Roller with Solid End Caps | 216.00 |
| 1314 | | 66 cm (26-in.) x 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Roller | 201.00 |
| 1390 | | Less Front Roller | In Base Price |
| | | FRONT TURF BRUSHES | |
| 9822 | | 260SL Front Rotary Turf Brush | 268.00 |
| | | GREENS TENDER CONDITIONER | |
| 9780 | | GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive for SL Walk Greens Mowers | 1,359.00 |
| 9782 | | Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for SL Walk Greens Mowers | 568.00 |
| | | LIGHTING | |

21 November 2019 U.S. G-10- 1

Bid Term: 2/20/19 - 2/19/21

260SL PrecisionCut Walk Greens Mower

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| 9766 | | LIGHTING Continued Light Kit | 419.00 |
| | | MISCELLANEOUS | |
| 9779 | | Transport Wheels and Stand | 537.00 |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| | TCU31428 | Bedknives Bedknife, 2.5 mm Tournament | 89.86 |
| | MT6947 | Bedknife, 3.2 mm Standard | 45.67 |
| | MT6946 | Bedknife, 4.8 mm Fairway | 45.67 |
| | BM20571 | Front Turf Brushes 66 cm (26-in.) Rotary Brush for Fixed Head Walk Greens Mowers | 286.76 |
| | BM20570 | Greens Tender Conditioner 66 cm (26-in.) Greens Tender Conditioner for Fixed Head Walk Greens Mowers | 607.76 |
| | BM23443 | Rotary Brush and Greens Tender Conditioner Drive for Fixed Head Walk Greens Mowers Requires GTC or Rotary Brush. | 1,454.13 |
| | BM20579 | Lighting Light Kit for Fixed Head Walk Greens Mowers | 448.33 |
| | AMT2865 | Miscellaneous Frequency of Clip Speed Up Kit for Fixed Head Walk Greens Mowers Increases Clip Frequency to .160 | 169.98 |
| | TCU23674 | John Deere Golf Operator Videos and All Products Safety Video DVD Set | 50.00 |
| | AMT2859 | Reel Clutch Kit Disengages Reel to Make it Easier to Pull Machine Backwards in Tight Mowing Conditions. | 405.78 |
| | BM20578 | Transport Wheels and Stand for Fixed Head Walk Greens Mowers | 574.59 |
| | BM25318 | Rollers (1) 660.4 mm (26-in.) x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller | 284.61 |
| | BM17671 | (1) 660.4 mm (26-in.) x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Smooth Solid Roller | 221.49 |
| | BM20564 | (1) 660.4-mm (26-in.) x 50.8-mm (2 In.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Front Roller with Solid End Caps | 231.11 |
| | BM20563 | (1) 660.4-mm (26-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Front Roller | 215.07 |
| | BM19818 | (1) 660.4-mm (26-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller with Spiral End Caps | 511.46 |

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS GREENSMOWER TRAILER

22B Walk Greens Mower Trailer

Equipment for Base Machine

Carries 2 Walk Greens Mowers
Compatible with A, B, C, SL,
and 180 and 220 E-Cut Hybrid
Walk Greens Mowers
Multiple angle location ramp
with stainless steel latch
system
Spray-On Bedliner on floor of
trailer bed and ramp
Welded storage holders for
retaining bar when not in use
Box Capacity: 12.7 Cu. Ft.
(0.36 cu. m)
Maximum Load: 1000 Lbs. (454

kg)
Maximum Payload: 700 Lbs. (318 kg)
Pneumantic Turf Tires 2 Ply
22.5x10.00-8
Ball Bearing, Double Sealed
Wheel Bearings
1-7/8 In. Dia. (4.8 cm) Hitch
Coupler
Inside Box 60"L X 40"W
Outside Box 62"L x46"W
Box Side Panels 8.5" Tall
Front Wall 13" Tall
Outside to Outside Tire is 66"

Ramp Down Position 27" L X 46" W down Trailer Tongue 43" L

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | Select One Code From Each Required Category | |
| | | BASE MACHINE | |
| 0522TC | | 22B Walk Greens Mower Trailer Must be Ordered in Quantities of Two. Requires Utility Vehicles to be Equipped With 1-7/8 In. (4.8cm) Ball Hitch. | 2,790.00 |
| | | DESTINATION | |
| 001A | | United States and Canada | In Base Price |
| | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL | |
| 0443 | | All Other Countries (English / Spanish) | In Base Price |

2500B PrecisionCut Gas Riding Greens Mower

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

Units

21.0 HP (15.7 kW). Tested in accordance with SAE J1995. The engine horsepower and torque information are provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating hp will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's website for additional information. Twin cylinder Gas with Overhead Valves Full Pressure Lubrication Liquid Cooled Single Fuel Tank with 7.9 US gallon (30 L) capacity CHASSIS: Offset Cutting Unit Design 2-post SAE J21294 ROPS with seat belts

Double Upstops for Front Cutting

Storage Compartment behind

Operator

HYDRAULICS:
Directed mounted hydraulic pumps
Hydrostatic traction drive
Single reel pump
Quik-Tatch Hydraulic reel motors
Micro-Lap backlapping valve with
reel speed control and pressure
compensation
U-Shaped Hydraulic Reservoir
Hydraulic Oil Cooler

ELECTRICAL:

White Box controller Sit-on-Seat Diagnostics BCI Group 40 Maintenance Free Battery

OPERATOR STATION: Command Arm Operator Controls One Touch Hand Operated Lift / Lower Joystick Four Function LED Warning Monitor with Hour Meter
Hand Operated Mow / Transport
Lever
Hand Operated Engine Throttle
Lever
Dual Traction Pedals
Foot actuated 5-Position
Adjustable Tilt Steering Column
Integrated Cup Holder and Radio
Holder

STEERING AND BRAKES: Hydrostatic Power Steering Disc Brakes Foot Operated Parking Brake

| | | | List Price |
|------|------------|-------------|------------|
| | Attachment | | Suggested |
| Code | Identifier | Description | USD (\$) |

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

DRIVE SYSTEM

| | D/ (02 III/ (01 III/2 | |
|--------|---|---------------|
| 1208TC | 2500B PrecisionCut Gas Riding Greens Mower | 26,875.00 |
| | DESTINATION | |
| 001A | United States and Canada | In Base Price |
| | OPERATOR'S MANUAL | |
| 0443 | All Other Countries (English / Spanish) | In Base Price |
| | WHEELS AND TIRES | |
| 1022 | Smooth Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 2-ply) | 520.00 |
| 1023 | Turf Guard Traction Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 2-ply) | 555.00 |
| 1024 | Smooth Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 4-ply) Lowest recommended tire pressure 15 psi (1.03 bar). Due to higher pressures, may cause marking on soft greens. | 520.00 |
| 1040 | Balloon Rounded Edge Smooth Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 4-ply) Lowest recommended tire pressure 15 psi (1.03 bar). Due to higher pressures, may cause marking on soft greens. | 520.00 |
| 1043 | Smooth Tires and Wheels (18x10.5-10, 4-ply) | 555.00 |
| 1149 | Less Wheels and Tires | In Base Price |

2500B PrecisionCut Gas Riding Greens Mower

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 1190 | | DRIVE SYSTEM Continued Two-Wheel Drive (2WD) Dealer installed | In Base Price |
| 1192 | | Rear Wheel Assist - Traditional Parallel System Less aggressive on fine turf, especially during turns Parallel circuit design Dealer installed | 2,725.00 |
| 1193 | | Rear Wheel Assist - GRIP All-Wheel Drive Most aggressive rear wheel assist system Series Parallel Circuit design Dealer installed | 2,838.00 |
| | | REEL CUTTING UNITS | |
| | | 5-in. (12.7 cm) Diameter Quik-Tatch Cutting Units 22-in. (55.9 cm) Cutting Width per Cutting Unit 62-in. (157.5 cm) Total Width of Cut Speed Link Height of Cut System, adjusts 0.001-in. (0.0254 mm) per revolution | |
| 1201 | | Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 7-blade Heavy Section Cutting Units 0.189-in (4.8 mm) adjustable bedknife Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments Less Front and Rear Rollers | 7,485.00 |
| 1203 | | Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 11-blade Cutting Units 0.078-in. (2 mm) hardened tool steel adjustable bedknife Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments Less Front and Rear Roller | 7,773.00 |
| 1212 | | Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) Vertical Cutting Units 27 carbide-tipped verticutter blades at 0.75-in. (19 mm) standard spacing. Includes 2-in (50.8 mm) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Front and Rear Rollers. Maximum operating depth 0.125-in. (3.2 mm). | 7,689.00 |
| 1214 | | Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 14-blade Cutting Units 0.078-in. (2 mm) hardened tool steel adjustable bedknife Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments Less Front and Rear Rollers | 8,520.00 |
| 1290 | | Less Cutting Units | In Base Price |
| | | REEL FRONT ROLLERS | |
| | | 55.9 cm (22-in.) Standard Width Rollers | |
| 1300 | | 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Rollers with Solid Endcaps | 546.00 |
| 1302 | | 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Rollers | 372.00 |
| 1304 | | 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Wide Solid Rollers | 525.00 |
| 1307 | | 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Rollers with Spiral Endcaps Not compatible with FTCs / $GTCs$. | 1,299.00 |
| 1324 | | 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Spiral Rollers | 1,122.00 |

2500B PrecisionCut Gas Riding Greens Mower Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | REEL FRONT ROLLERS Continued NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with the same roller (Code 1618) on the rear of the cutting unit. | |
| 1325 | | 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Grooved Rollers NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with the same roller (Code 1620) on the rear of the cutting unit. | 1,074.00 |
| 1327 | | 63.5 mm (2.5-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers Compatible with FTCs and GTCs, except for when Front Roller Bracket is set to Position #3. | 768.00 |
| 1390 | | Less Front Rollers | In Base Price |
| | | REEL REAR ROLLERS | |
| | | 55.9 cm (22-in.) Standard Width Rollers | |
| 1601 | | 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Rollers Recommended when using direct mount (Bullhorn) style grass catcher system (Code 3202). | 525.00 |
| 1602 | | 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Rollers | 372.00 |
| 1618 | | 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Spiral Rollers NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with the same roller (Code 1324) on the front of the cutting unit. | 1,122.00 |
| 1620 | | 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Grooved Rollers NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with the same roller (Code 1325) on the front of the cutting unit. | 1,074.00 |
| 1690 | | Less Rear Rollers | In Base Price |
| | | REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS | |
| 1400 | | Cutting Unit ONLY Counterweights Select if NOT installing FTCs / GTCs or Rear Roller Power Brushes on cutting units. | 207.00 |
| 1403 | | Cutting Unit and Rear Roller Power Brush ONLY Counterweights Select if ONLY installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units. | 462.00 |
| 1408 | | Cutting Unit and FTC / GTC ONLY Counterweights Select if ONLY installing FTC / GTC on cutting units. | 207.00 |
| 1490 | | Less Cutting Unit Counterweights Select if installing BOTH FTC / GTC and Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units. | In Base Price |
| | | REEL CUTTING UNIT ATTACHING YOKES AND GRASS CATCHERS | |
| 3200 | | Cutting Unit Attaching Yokes and Paddle Clip Style Molded One-Piece Grass Catchers Front Grass Catchers include Paddle Clips and Side Plate Inserts. Rear Grass Catcher includes Bail System. | 1,610.00 |
| 3201 | | Cutting Unit Rear Attaching Yokes for FAIRWAYS and Paddle Clip Style Molded One-Piece Grass Catchers DO NOT USE ON GREENS. Yokes attach at rear of cutting unit like fairway mowers and are recommended for use in fairways, tees, surrounds, and approaches. Front Grass Catchers include Paddle Clips and Side Plate Inserts. Rear Grass Catcher | 2,495.00 |

2500B PrecisionCut Gas Riding Greens Mower

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | REEL CUTTING UNIT ATTACHING YOKES AND GRASS CATCHERS Continued includes Bail System. | |
| 3202 | | Cutting Unit Attaching Yokes and Direct Mounted (Bullhorn) Molded One-Piece Grass Catchers Front Cutting Units use Direct Mounted (Bullhorn) style grass catchers and mounts. Rear Grass Catcher includes Bail System. 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Solid Smooth Rollers (Code 1601) are also recommended on the rear of the cutting unit for better balance when lowering cutting units. | 1,483.00 |
| 3210 | | Less Cutting Unit Yokes and Grass Catchers | In Base Price |
| | | SEAT | |
| 2009 | | Standard Seat | 489.00 |
| 2010 | | Deluxe Suspension Seat with Left Side Armrest | 888.00 |
| 2090 | | Less Seat | In Base Price |
| | | REEL CUTTING UNITS | |
| 9803 | | Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 11-blade Cutting Units Complete Set of 3 0.078-in (2 mm) adjustable bedknife Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments Less Front and Rear Rollers, Motors, and Counterweights | 7,773.00 |
| 9804 | | Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 7-blade Heavy Section Cutting Units Complete Set of 3 0.189-in (4.8 mm) adjustable bedknife Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments Less Front and Rear Rollers, Motors, and Counterweights | 7,485.00 |
| 9818 | | Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 14-blade Cutting Units Complete Set of 3 0.078-in. (2 mm) hardened tool steel adjustable bedknife Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments Less Front and Rear Rollers, Motors, and Counterweights | 8,520.00 |
| 9121 | | VERTICAL CUTTING UNITS Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) Vertical Cutting Units Complete Set of 3 27 carbide-tipped verticutter blades at 0.75-in. (19 mm) standard spacing. Includes 2-in (50.8 mm) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Front and Rear Rollers. Maximum operating depth 0.125-in. (3.2 mm). Less Motors and Counterweights. | 7,689.00 |
| 9738 | | FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades Set of 3. Not compatible with 7.6 cm (3-in.) Front Rollers. Requires Code 9743 (FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush Gear Drive). | 1,623.00 |

2500B PrecisionCut Gas Riding Greens Mower

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 9743 | | FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER Continued FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive Set of 3. Requires Code 9738, 9742, 9751, or 9801. | 4,179.00 |
| 9742 | | GREENS TENDER CONDITIONER Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades | 942.00 |
| | | Set of 3. Requires Code 9743 (FTC/GTC/Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive). | |
| | | FRONT TURF BRUSHES | |
| 9751 | | Front Rotary Turf Brush Set of 3. Requires Code 9743 (FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive). | 681.00 |
| 9801 | | Front Rotary DT Brush Set of 3. Requires Code 9743 (FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive). | 681.00 |
| | | REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES | |
| 9750 | | Rear Roller Power Brush Drive Set of 3. Requires Code 9791 (Rear Roller Power Brushes). | 1,287.00 |
| 9791 | | Rear Roller Power Brushes Set of 3. Requires Code 9750 (Rear Roller Power Brush Drive). | 471.00 |
| | | ROLLER SCRAPERS | |
| 9756 | | Smooth Roller Scrapers (Cable style) Set of 3 for either Front or Rear Rollers. | 51.00 |
| 9849 | | (3) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Units with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Rear Rollers | 117.00 |
| 9850 | | (3) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Units with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Rollers | 84.00 |
| | | MISCELLANEOUS | |
| 9805 | | Cutting Unit Top Shield Extensions Set of 3. Improves Grass Catching performance in dry conditions. Recommended to remove in wet conditions. Adjust shields to 1.5 mm (0.059-in.) gap between shield and reel blades. | 94.00 |
| | | MISCELLANEOUS | |
| 9770 | | Hydraulic Oil Leak Detector | 1,547.00 |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| | TCU36165 | Bedknives Bedknife, 2.0 mm Ultra Low Cut Hardened Tool Steel, Less Aggressive | 83.91 |
| | MT7351 | Bedknife, 2.0mm Ultra Low-Cut, Less Aggressive | 41.09 |

2500B PrecisionCut Gas Riding Greens Mower

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | ET17534 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Bedknife, 2.5mm Tournament | 38.92 |
| | ET17533 | Bedknife, 3.2 mm Standard | 37.75 |
| | ET11066 | Bedknife, 3.2 mm with Hardened Insert | 53.89 |
| | ET17532 | Bedknife, 4.8 mm Fairway Low Cut | 35.11 |
| | ET17767 | Bedknife, 7.6 mm Fairway Hi-Cut | 39.15 |
| | BUC10415 | Cutting Units (1) Quick-Adjust 5 (QA5) 11-Blade 558.8-mm (22-in.) Cutting Unit with 2.0-mm Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight | 2,772.37 |
| | BUC10414 | (1) Quick-Adjust 5 (QA5) 7-Blade 558.8-mm (22-in.) Heavy Section Cutting Unit with 4.8-mm Bedknife Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight | 2,669.66 |
| | BTC11007 | Drive System Third Wheel Assist Kit (GRIP All-Wheel Drive Traction System) For MY 17 and prior 2500 Riding Greens Mowers. Series Parallel Circuit. Most aggressive traction system. | 3,036.66 |
| | BUC10272 | Third Wheel Assist Kit (GRIP All-Wheel Drive Traction System) For MY 18 and Later 2500 Riding Greens Mowers. Series Parallel Circuit. Most aggressive traction system. | 3,036.66 |
| | BUC10269 | Third Wheel Assist Kit (Parallel Circuit) For MY 18 and Later 2500 Riding Greens Mowers. Traditional Parallel Circuit System. Less aggressive, especially during turns. | 2,915.76 |
| | TCB11167 | Third-Wheel Assist Kit (Parallel Circuit) For MY 17 and Prior 2500 Riding Greens Mowers Traditional Parallel Circuit System. Less aggressive, especially during turns. | 2,915.76 |
| | BTC10779 | Fairway Tender Conditioner (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits. | 578.87 |
| | BUC10283 | (1) FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush Upgrade Kit Upgrades previous versions of FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design. Includes 3 triple lip seals, 4 bearings, 1 seal spacer, 2 washers, 2 snap rings, and 1 output shaft. Includes parts to update one cutting unit. | 88.81 |
| | BTC10760 | (1) Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Rotary Brush Gear Drive for QA5 Cutting Units Installation on Reel Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting units requires BTC10778 GTC Shaft Kit, BTC10779 FTC Shaft Kit, BTC10773 Front Rotary Brush Kit, or BTC10775 DT Front Rotary Brush Kit. Not compatible with previous FTC, GTC, Front Rotary Brush, or DT Front Rotary Brush Kits. | 1,490.51 |
| | BTC10773 | Front Turf Brushes (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rotary Brush for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC/FTC/Rotary Brush Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous GTC/FTC/Rotary Brush Drive Kits. | 242.89 |

2500B PrecisionCut Gas Riding Greens Mower

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | BTC10775 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rotary Dense Turf (DT) Brush for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits. | 242.89 |
| | BTC10408 | Grass Catchers (1) 558.8 mm (22-in.) Rear Grass Catcher with Handles <i>I needed for 2500's</i> . | 170.13 |
| | BTC10718 | (1) 558.8 mm (22-in.) Weight Transfer Grass Catcher with Large Paddle Clip (Low Profile) for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units 2 needed for complete machine for 2500 s Weight Transfer System. | 204.37 |
| | BTC10726 | 55.9 cm (22-in.) Direct Mount Front Grass Catcher for QA5 Cutting Units 2 needed for complete machine for 2500#s. | 204.37 |
| | BM23910 | Grass Catcher Lip Extension for QA5 Cutting Units This kit extends the front lip of the grass catcher closer to the reel. One kit required per grass catcher. | 9.63 |
| | BTC10407 | Rear Grass Catcher Bail Kit Mounting Bail needed for rear cutting unit 1 needed per machine. | 181.90 |
| | BTC10606 | Weight Transfer Grass Catcher Mounting Kit Mounting Hardware for complete machine. | 158.36 |
| | BTC10914 | Weight Transfer Grass Catcher Mounting Kit Mounting Hardware for complete machine. | 171.20 |
| | BM24199 | Weight Transfer Grass Catcher Side Plate Insert 2 Needed for complete machine 2500's Weight Transfer System. | 55.64 |
| | BTC10778 | Greens Tender Conditioner (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits. | 335.99 |
| | BM19746 | Lighting Light Kit, Front Mounting Hardware and Wiring with Two Front Mounted Lights. | 291.04 |
| | BM19852 | Light Kit, Rear Grass Catcher Mounting Hardware and Wiring with One Light. | 63.13 |
| | BTC10686 | Miscellaneous Dew Whip with end support bracket Fits MY 2014 - Current Gas and All Model Year Diesel 2500s. | 156.21 |
| | AMT2978 | Height of Cut Gauge Bar | 92.52 |
| | BUC10429 | Hydraulic Leak Detector Kit | 1,655.29 |
| | BM23080 | Miscellaneous Cutting Unit Top Shield Extension (set of 3) Improves Grass Catching performance in dry conditions. Recommended to remove in wet conditions. Adjust shields to 1.5 mm (0.059-in.) gap between shield and reel blades. | 100.59 |

2500B PrecisionCut Gas Riding Greens Mower

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued | |
| | BTC10834 | Rear Roller Power Brushes (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Power Brush for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10767 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive. Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brush Drives. | 167.99 |
| | BTC10767 | (1) Rear Roller Power Brush Drive for QA5 Cutting Units Installation on Reel Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting Units requires BTC10834 Rear Roller Power Brush. Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brushes. | 459.03 |
| | BUC10268 | (1) Rear Roller Power Brush Upgrade Kit Updates previous versions of Rear Roller Power Brushes for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design. Includes two complete subassemblies, one for each end of the brush shaft, with the seals | 88.81 |
| | | and bearings already press fit. Includes a seal spacer and bushing. Includes parts to update one cutting unit. | |
| | BUC10484 | Reel Cutting Unit Attaching Yokes And Grass Catchers Cutting Unit Rear Attaching Point Yoke Kit for FAIRWAYS These yokes attach at the rear of the cutting unit and are for units used in fairway applications one (1) kit needed per machine | 1,626.40 |
| | TCB11356 | Cutting Unit Yokes Kit for MY 1998 through 2008 2500 Riding Greens Mowers | 970.49 |
| | BUC10223 | Cutting Unit Yokes Kit for MY 2009 to Current 2500 Riding Greens Mowers or QA5 Cutting Units For Paddle Clip Style Grass Catchers only. Less Upstops. Includes 3 yokes with nitrocarburized rods and composite bushings. | 679.46 |
| | | Does not include grass catchers or grass catcher mounting brackets. | |
| | BUC10224 | Direct Mount Cutting Unit Yokes Kit for MY 2009 - Current Riding Greens Mowers or QA5 Cutting Units For Direct Mount / Bullhorn Style Grass Catchers Only. Includes Upstops. Includes 3 yokes with nitrocarburized rods and composite bushings. Does not include grass catchers or grass catcher mounting brackets. | 667.69 |
| | BUC10546 | Direct Mount Front Grass Catcher Brackets for QA5 Cutting Units 2 needed on front cutting units for 2500s when installing bullhorn / direct mount grass catchers. Improved angle for easier grass catcher removal and installation. | 79.19 |
| | BM22762 | Reel Cutting Unit Counter Weights (1) Cutting Unit ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if NOT installing Rear Roller Power Brush or GTC / FTC Kits. | 73.83 |
| | BM22704 | (1) Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), or Rotary Brush ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if ONLY installing FTC/GTC/Rotary Brush on cutting unit. | 73.83 |
| | BM22705 | (1) QA5 Rear Roller Power Brush Only Counter Weight Kit Needed if ONLY installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting unit. | 164.79 |
| | BM25338 | Reel Cutting Units (1) Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 14-Blade 558.8-mm (22-in.) Cutting Unit with 2.0-mm Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight | 3,038.80 |
| | BUC10113 | Roller Scrapers (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scraper (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Unit with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Roller | 29.96 |

2500B PrecisionCut Gas Riding Greens Mower

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | BUC10112 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Scraper (Solid) for QA5 or QA7 Cutting Unit with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Rear Roller | 41.73 |
| | BM22995 | (1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) Smooth Roller Scraper for QA5 Cutting Units Adjustable cable design. | 18.19 |
| | TCA19547 | (1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Machine Grooved Roller Scraper for QA5 Cutting Units | 38.80 |
| | BM23002 | (1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Grooved Roller Scraper for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units Not compatible with Fairway Tender Conditioners (FTC). Can be used on QA5 Cutting units by ordering (1) TCA19597 for each scraper from parts. Requires 3 for 2500's. | 174.41 |
| | BM26408 | Rollers (1) 558.8 (22-in.) x 63.5 mm (2.5-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller Compatible with FTCs. Not compatible with FTCs when roller is installed in front roller position #3. | 273.91 |
| | BM25317 | (1) 558.8-mm (22 in.) x 7.6 cm (3 in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Grooved Disc Roller Not compatible if FTC / GTC installed. 7.62 cm (3 In.) Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut. | 284.61 |
| | BM23566 | (1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8 mm (2-in.) MT Spiral Roller NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. Roller used to help reduce roller overlaps in fairways. For best results install in front and rear roller location of cutting unit. | 400.19 |
| | BM18712 | (1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Front Roller with Solid End Caps | 194.74 |
| | BE23416 | (1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Roller <i>This Roller is 20mm Shorter Than BM18481</i> . | 187.26 |
| | BM18481 | (1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Wide Solid Roller | 187.26 |
| | BM18711 | (1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Front Roller Recommended on rear of cutting unit when using Direct Mount (Bullhorn) style grass catcher system for better balance and even lowering. | 187.26 |
| | BM18480 | (1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube Hollow Smooth Roller | 132.69 |
| | BTC10267 | (1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) MT Grooved Roller NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. Roller used to help reduce roller overlaps in fairways. For best results install in front and rear roller location of cutting unit. NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. Roller used to help reduce roller overlaps in fairways. For best results install in front and rear roller location of cutting unit. | 383.06 |
| | BM19817 | (1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller with spiral end caps Not Compatible if FTC installed. 7.62 cm (3 In.) Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut. | 463.31 |
| | AMT2477 | Seat Arm Rest Kit (Includes one Arm Rest and hardware) | 183.36 |
| | BTC10758 | Seat, Deluxe Suspension with Armrests | 950.16 |
| | BTC10757 | Seat, Standard | 523.23 |

2500B PrecisionCut Gas Riding Greens Mower

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | BM25129 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Vertical Cutting Units (1) Quick-Adjust 5 (QA5) 558.8-mm (22-in.) Vertical Cutting Unit With Smooth Front and Rear Roller and Counterweight Less Yoke and Motor. | 2,742.41 |
| | BM19750 | Wheels And Tires Tires and Wheels (18x10.50-10), (3) Smooth 2-ply Rated | 543.56 |
| | BUC10575 | Tires and Wheels (18x10.50-10), (3) Smooth 4-ply Rated | 593.86 |
| | BUC10621 | Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10), (3) Ballon Rounded Edge Smooth 4 Ply-Rated Lowest Recommended Tire pressure 15 PSI (1.03 bar). Due to higher pressures may cause marking on soft greens. | 556.40 |
| | BM19748 | Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10), (3) Smooth 2-ply Rated | 556.40 |
| | BUC10620 | Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10), (3) Smooth 4 Ply-Rated Lowest Recommended Tire pressure 15 PSI (1.03 bar). Due to higher pressures may cause marking on soft greens | 556.40 |
| | BM19749 | Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10), (3) Turf Guard Traction | 593.86 |

2550 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

3-cylinder Diesel Liquid Cooled EPA Tier 4 Compliant Single Fuel Tank with 7.9 US gallon (30 L) capacity

CHASSIS:

Offset Cutting Unit Design 2-post SAE J21294 ROPS with seat belts

Double Upstops for Front Cutting Units

1022

HYDRAULICS: Directed mounted hydraulic pumps Hydrostatic traction drive

Single reel pump Quik-Tatch Hydraulic reel motors Micro-Lap backlapping valve with reel speed control and pressure

compensation

U-Shaped Hydraulic Reservoir Hydraulic Oil Cooler

ELECTRICAL:

White Box controller Sit-on-Seat Diagnostics BCI Group 40 Maintenance Free Battery

OPERATOR STATION:

Command Arm Operator Controls One Touch Hand Operated Lift / Lower Joystick

Four Function LED Warning Monitor with Hour Meter Hand Operated Mow / Transport Lever

Hand Operated Engine Throttle

Dual Traction Pedals

Lever

Foot actuated 5-Position Adjustable Tilt Steering Column Integrated Cup Holder and Radio Holder Storage Compartment built into Fuel tank

STEERING AND BRAKES: Hydrostatic Power Steering Disc Brakes

Foot Operated Parking Brake

| | | | List Price |
|------|------------|-------------|------------|
| | Attachment | | Suggested |
| Code | Identifier | Description | USD (\$) |
| | | | |

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1160TC 2550 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower

19.6 HP (14.6kW) per SAE J1995 - Engine hp is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating hp will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's website for additional information.

EPA Tier 4 and EU Stage V Compliant

| DESTINATION |
|-------------|
|-------------|

| 001A | United States and Canada | In Base Price |
|------|--------------------------|---------------|
| | | |

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

| 0443 All Other Countries (English / Spanish) | In Base Price |
|--|---------------|
|--|---------------|

WHEELS AND TIRES

Smooth Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 2 ply)

| 1023 | Turf Guard Traction Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 2 ply) | 555.00 |
|------|--|--------|
| 1024 | Smooth Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 4 ply) Lowest recommended tire pressure 15 psi (1.03 bar). Due to higher pressures, may cause marking on soft greens. | 520.00 |

Balloon Rounded Edge Smooth Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 4 ply) 1040 520.00 Lowest recommended tire pressure 15 psi (1.03 bar). Due to higher pressures, may cause

marking on soft greens. 1043 Smooth Tires and Wheels (18x10.5-10, 4-ply) 555.00

1149 Less Wheels and Tires In Base Price

33,695.00

520.00

2550 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | DRIVE SYSTEM | |
| 1190 | | Two-Wheel Drive (2WD) Dealer installed | In Base Price |
| 1192 | | Rear Wheel Assist - Traditional Parallel System Less aggressive on fine turf, especially during turns Parallel circuit design Dealer installed | 2,725.00 |
| 1193 | | Rear Wheel Assist - GRIP All-Wheel Drive Most aggressive rear wheel assist system Series Parallel Circuit design Dealer installed | 2,838.00 |
| | | REEL CUTTING UNITS | |
| | | 5-in. (12.7 cm) Diameter Quik-Tatch Cutting Units 22-in. (55.9 cm) Cutting Width per Cutting Unit 62-in. (157.5 cm) Total Width of Cut Speed Link Height of Cut System, adjusts 0.001-in. (0.0254 mm) per revolution | |
| 1201 | | Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 7-blade Heavy Section Cutting Units 0.189-in (4.8 mm) adjustable bedknife Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments Less Front and Rear Rollers | 7,485.00 |
| 1203 | | Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 11-blade Cutting Units 0.078-in (2 mm) hardened tool steel adjustable bedknife Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments Less Front and Rear Rollers | 7,773.00 |
| 1212 | | Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) Vertical Cutting Units 27 carbide-tipped verticutter blades at 0.75-in. (19 mm) standard spacing. Includes 2-in (50.8 mm) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Front and Rear Rollers. Maximum operating depth 0.125-in. (3.2 mm). | 7,689.00 |
| 1214 | | Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 14-blade Cutting Units 0.078-in. (2 mm) hardened tool steel adjustable bedknife Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments Less Front and Rear Rollers | 8,520.00 |
| 1290 | | Less Cutting Units | In Base Price |
| | | REEL FRONT ROLLERS | |
| | | 55.9 cm (22-in.) Standard Width Rollers | |
| 1300 | | 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Rollers with Solid Endcaps | 546.00 |
| 1302 | | 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Rollers | 372.00 |
| 1304 | | 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Wide Solid Rollers | 525.00 |
| 1307 | | 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Rollers with Spiral Endcaps Not compatible with FTCs / GTCs. | 1,299.00 |
| 1324 | | 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Spiral Rollers | 1,122.00 |

2550 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | REEL FRONT ROLLERS Continued NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with the same roller (Code 1618) on the rear of the cutting unit. | |
| 1325 | | 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Grooved Rollers NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with the same roller (Code 1620) on the rear of the cutting unit. | 1,074.00 |
| 1327 | | 63.5 mm (2.5-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers Compatible with FTCs and GTCs, except for when Front Roller Bracket is set to Position #3. | 768.00 |
| 1390 | | Less Front Rollers | In Base Price |
| | | REEL REAR ROLLERS | |
| | | 55.9 cm (22-in.) Standard Width Rollers | |
| 1601 | | 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Rollers Recommended when using direct mount (Bullhorn) style grass catcher system (Code 3202). | 525.00 |
| 1602 | | 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Front Rollers | 372.00 |
| 1618 | | 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Spiral Rollers NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with the same roller (Code 1324) on the front of the cutting unit. | 1,122.00 |
| 1620 | | 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Grooved Rollers NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with the same roller (Code 1325) on the front of the cutting unit. | 1,074.00 |
| 1690 | | Less Rear Rollers | In Base Price |
| | | REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS | |
| 1400 | | Cutting Unit ONLY Counterweights Select if NOT installing FTCs / GTCs or Rear Roller Power Brushes on cutting units. | 207.00 |
| 1403 | | Cutting Unit and Rear Roller Power Brush ONLY Counterweights Select if ONLY installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units. | 462.00 |
| 1408 | | Cutting Unit and FTC / GTC ONLY Counterweights Select if ONLY installing FTC / GTC on cutting units. | 207.00 |
| 1490 | | Less Cutting Unit Counterweights Select if installing BOTH FTC / GTC and Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units. | In Base Price |
| | | REEL CUTTING UNIT ATTACHING YOKES AND GRASS CATCHERS | |
| 3200 | | Cutting Unit Attaching Yokes and Paddle Clip Style Molded One-Piece Grass Catchers Front Grass Catchers include Paddle Clips and Side Plate Inserts. Rear Grass Catcher includes Bail System. | 1,610.00 |
| 3201 | | Cutting Unit Rear Attaching Yokes for FAIRWAYS and Paddle Clip Style Molded One-Piece Grass Catchers DO NOT USE ON GREENS. Yokes attach at rear of cutting unit like fairway mowers and are recommended for use in fairways, tees, surrounds, and approaches. Front Grass Catchers include Paddle Clips and Side Plate Inserts. Rear Grass Catcher | 2,495.00 |

2550 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | REEL CUTTING UNIT ATTACHING YOKES AND GRASS CATCHERS Continued includes Bail System. | |
| 3202 | | Cutting Unit Attaching Yokes and Direct Mounted (Bullhorn) Molded One-Piece Grass Catchers Front Cutting Units use Direct Mounted (Bullhorn) style grass catchers and mounts. Rear Grass Catcher includes Bail System. 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Solid Smooth Rollers (Code 1601) are also recommended on the rear of the cutting unit for better balance when lowering cutting units. | 1,483.00 |
| 3210 | | Less Cutting Unit Yokes and Grass Catchers | In Base Price |
| | | SEAT | |
| 2009 | | Standard Seat | 489.00 |
| 2010 | | Deluxe Suspension Seat with Left Side Armrest | 888.00 |
| 2090 | | Less Seat | In Base Price |
| | | | |
| 9738 | | FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades Set of 3. Not compatible with 7.6 cm (3-in.) Front Rollers. Requires Code 9743 (FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush Gear Drive). | 1,623.00 |
| 9743 | | FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive Set of 3. Requires Code 9738, 9742, 9751, or 9801. | 4,179.00 |
| | | GREENS TENDER CONDITIONER | |
| 9742 | | Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades Set of 3. Requires Code 9743 (FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive). | 942.00 |
| | | FRONT TURF BRUSHES | |
| 9751 | | Front Rotary Turf Brush Set of 3. Requires Code 9743 (FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive). | 681.00 |
| 9801 | | Front Rotary DT Brush Set of 3. Requires Code 9743 (FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive). | 681.00 |
| | | REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES | |
| 9750 | | Rear Roller Power Brush Drive Set of 3. Requires Code 9791 (Rear Roller Power Brushes). | 1,287.00 |
| 9791 | | Rear Roller Power Brushes Set of 3. Requires Code 9750 (Rear Roller Power Brush Drive). | 471.00 |
| | | ROLLER SCRAPERS | |
| 9756 | | Smooth Roller Scrapers Set of 3 for either Front or Rear Rollers. | 51.00 |

2550 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | ROLLER SCRAPERS Continued | |
| 9849 | | (3) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Units with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Rear Rollers | 117.00 |
| 9850 | | (3) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Units with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Rollers | 84.00 |
| | | MISCELLANEOUS | |
| 9805 | | Cutting Unit Top Shield Extensions Set of 3. Improves Grass Catching performance in dry conditions. Recommended to remove in wet conditions. Adjust shields to 1.5 mm (0.059-in.) gap between shield and reel blades. | 94.00 |
| | | MISCELLANEOUS | |
| 9769 | | Greens Mower Storage and Convenience Kit Contains Storage Area Pad and Elastic Storage Retainer. | 89.00 |
| 9770 | | Hydraulic Oil Leak Detector | 1,547.00 |
| | | MISCELLANEOUS | |
| 9766 | | LED Work Light Kit 2 forward facing LED work lights at front of operator platform, and one frame-mounted LED light strip to illuminate rear grass catcher. | 500.00 |

2653B PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mower

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

19.6 HP (14.6 kW) per SAE J1995 - Engine hp is provided by the engine manufacturer for comparison purposes only. Actual operating hp will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's website for additional information.

3-cylinder IDI Diesel Engine Liquid Cooled

7.4 US Gallon (28 L) Fuel

Capacity CHASSIS:

2-post SAE J21294 ROPS with Seat Belts

HYDRAULICS:

U-shaped Hydraulic Reservoir

Hydrostatic Traction Drive Hydraulic Reel Motors Single Reel Pump Micro-lap Backlapping Valves with Reel Speed Control and Pressure Compensation Oil Cooler GRIP All-Wheel Drive Traction System

ELECTRICAL:
White Box controller with On
Board Diagnostics
Sit-On-Seat Diagnostics

BCI Group 40 Maintenance Free Battery

OPERATOR STATION: Dual traction pedals Four Function LED Warning Monitor with Hour Meter One Touch Hand Operated Lift / Lower Joystick Hand Operated Engine Throttle Lever Hand Operated Mow / Transport Lever

STEERING AND BRAKES: Hydrostatic Power Steering Hand Operated Parking Brake

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | Select One Code From Each Required Category | |
| | | BASE MACHINE | |
| 1227TC | | 2653B PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mower | 29,245.00 |
| | | DESTINATION | |
| 001A | | United States and Canada | In Base Price |
| | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL | |
| 0443 | | All Other Countries (English / Spanish) | In Base Price |
| | | WHEELS AND TIRES | |
| 1145 | | 20x12-10 Turf Trac Front Tires with 20x10-8 Turf Trac Rear Tire | 287.00 |
| 1146 | | 20x10-10 Multi Trac Front Tires with 20x10-8 Turf Trac Rear Tire | 392.00 |
| 1147 | | 20x10-10 Ribbed Front Tires with 20x10-8 Turf Trac Rear Tire | 392.00 |
| 1149 | | Less Front Wheels and Tires 20x10-8 Turf Trac Rear Tire will still be included in crate with machine. | In Base Price |
| | | REEL CUTTING UNITS | |

2653B PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mower

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | REEL CUTTING UNITS Continued 26 Inch QA7 Cutting Units 66 cm (26-in.) Width per cutting unit 182.9 cm (72-in.) Total Width of Cut 17.8 cm (7-in.) Diameter Cutting Units 6.3 mm (0.248-in.) Tournament Bedknife Speed Link Height of Cut System, adjusts 0.001-in. (0.0254 mm) per revolution Dual Point Notch System Reel to Bedknife Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments Includes Lift Arms and Yokes | |
| 1204 | | Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 5-blade 66 cm (26-in.) Cutting Units | 8,590.00 |
| 1206 | | Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 8-blade 66 cm (26-in.) Cutting Units | 9,103.00 |
| 1218 | | Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 10-blade 66 cm (26-in.) Cutting Units | 9,103.00 |
| | | 30 Inch QA7 Cutting Units 76.2 cm (30-in.) Width per cutting unit 213.4 cm (84-in.) Total Width of Cut 17.8 cm (7-in.) Diameter Cutting Units 15.8 mm (0.622-in.) Standard Bedknife Speed Link Height of Cut System, adjusts 0.001-in. (0.0254 mm) per revolution Dual Point Notch System Reel to Bedknife Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments Includes Lift Arms and Yokes | |
| 1205 | | Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 5-blade 76.2 cm (30-in.) Cutting Units | 9,997.00 |
| 1207 | | Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 8-blade 76.2 cm (30-in.) Cutting Units | 10,639.00 |
| 1290 | | Less Cutting Units, Front Lift Arms, and Yokes | In Base Price |
| | | REEL FRONT ROLLERS | |
| 1315 | | 26 Inch Front Rollers 66 cm (26-in.) Wide x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Smooth Solid Rollers | 621.00 |
| 1316 | | 66 cm (26-in.) Wide x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers | 798.00 |
| 1317 | | 66 cm (26-in.) Wide x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Rollers with Spiral End Caps | 1,434.00 |
| 1318 | | 30 Inch Front Rollers 76.2 cm (30-in.) Wide x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Smooth Solid Rollers | 654.00 |
| 1319 | | 76.2 cm (30-in.) Wide x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers | 831.00 |
| 1320 | | 76.2 cm (30-in.) Wide x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Rollers with Spiral End Caps | 1,878.00 |
| 1390 | | Less Front Rollers | In Base Price |
| | | REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS | |
| 1402 | | Cutting Unit ONLY Counterweights Select if NOT installing FTCs or Rear Roller Power Brushes on 66 cm (26-in.) cutting units. Required for all 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units. | 207.00 |

2653B PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mower

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS Continued | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| 1404 | | Cutting Unit and Rear Roller Power Brush ONLY Counterweights Select if ONLY installing Rear Roller Power Brush on 66 cm (26-in.) cutting units. Not compatible with 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units. | 462.00 |
| 1409 | | Cutting Unit and FTC ONLY Counterweights Select if ONLY installing FTC on 66 cm (26-in.) cutting units. Not compatible with 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units. | 207.00 |
| 1490 | | Less Cutting Unit Counterweights Select if installing BOTH FTC and Rear Roller Power Brush on 66 cm (26-in.) cutting units. Not compatible with 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units. | In Base Price |
| | | SEAT | |
| 2009 | | Standard Seat | 489.00 |
| 2010 | | Deluxe Suspension Seat with Armrest | 888.00 |
| 2090 | | Less Seat | In Base Price |
| | | GRASS CATCHERS | |
| 9736 | | Grass Catchers and Mounting Hardware for 66 cm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Units Front mounted grass catchers for front cutting units, rear mounted grass catcher for rear cutting unit. Not compatible with Rear Roller Power Brush. Not compatible with 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units. | 1,392.00 |
| | | FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER | |
| 9741 | | Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades, 66 cm (26-in.) Set of 3. Requires code 9744 (FTC Gear Drive). Not compatible with 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units. | 1,737.00 |
| 9744 | | FTC Gear Drive Set of 3. Requires code 9741 (Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades). Not compatible with 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units. | 4,179.00 |
| | | REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES | |
| 9747 | | Rear Roller Power Brushes Set of 3. Requires Code 9749 (Rear Roller Power Brush Drive). Not compatible with Grass Catchers. Not compatible with 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units. | 585.00 |
| 9749 | | Rear Roller Power Brush Drive Set of 3. Requires Code 9747 (Rear Roller Power Brushes). Not compatible with Grass Catchers. Not compatible with 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units. | 1,287.00 |
| | | ROLLER SCRAPERS | |
| 9757 | | 66 cm (26-in.) wide by 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Smooth Roller Scrapers Set of 3. Requires (3) TCA19587 from parts. | 157.00 |

2653B PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mower Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | ROLLER SCRAPERS Continued Not compatible with Rear Roller Power Brushes. Requires code 9865 if using in combination with grass catchers. | |
| 9759 | | 76.2 cm (30-in.) wide by 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller Scrapers Set of 3. Requires (3) TCA19587 from parts. | 489.00 |
| 9760 | | 66 cm (26-in.) wide by 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller Scrapers Set of 3. Requires (3) TCA19587 from parts. Not compatible with FTCs. | 447.00 |
| 9762 | | 76.2 cm (30-in.) wide by 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Smooth Roller Scrapers Set of 3. Requires (3) TCA19587 from parts. | 204.00 |
| 9835 | | 66 cm (26-in.) wide by 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Smooth Roller Scrapers for Vertical Cutting Units Set of 3, Front and Rear. | 387.00 |
| 9865 | | 66 cm (26-in.) Smooth Rear Roller Scraper for Rear Cutting Unit (Compatible with Rear Mounted Grass Catcher) Required when using rear roller scrapers in combination with grass catchers on 2653B and 7200A PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mowers. Includes 1 smooth rear roller scraper and mounting hardware. Needed for rear cutting unit only. Select order code 9757 to order the scrapers for the front cutting units. | 120.00 |

2700 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

Electronically Controlled 2-cylinder V Twin EFI Electronic Throttle Air Cooled

Single Fuel Tank with 5.2 US gallon (10 L) capacity

CHASSIS:

Removable Cast Aluminum Foot

Platform

Mesh Platform Cover Cutting Unit Contour Following System

Cutting Unit Steering Limiters 2-post SAE J21294 ROPS with

seat belts

TRANSMISSION:
eHydro Electronically
controlled Traction Pump
AutoPedal feature in Transport

HYDRAULICS:

Proportional Lift / Lower
Valve, electronically controlled
Proportional Mow Valve,

electronically controlled
Frequency of Clip Control
(3) Independent Lift Cylinders
Power Steering with Double
Acting Steering Cylinder
Quik-Tatch Hydraulic reel
motors
Hydraulic Oil Cooler

ELECTRICAL:

12 Volt Power Port Reel Speed Sensors Wheel Speed Sensors

ADVANCED TECHCONTROL DISPLAY: Passcode Protected Settings Frequency of Clip, Fixed, and Off Reel Speed Modes Eco, Min, and Max Engine Speed Modes Mow, Transport, and Turn Speeds

Clean Up Pass Mode Rate of Drop and Lift Rate Control

Front to Rear Cutting Unit Timing

Service Timers and Diagnostics

OPERATOR STATION:

Command Arm Operator Controls One Touch Hand Operated Lift / Lower Joystick Mow / Transport Switch Independently adjustable Tilt Steering Column and Steering

Wheel Dual Traction Pedals

Integrated Cup Holder and Radio Holder

BRAKES:

Disc Brakes

Hand Operated Parking Brake

| | | | List Price |
|------|------------|-------------|------------|
| | Attachment | | Suggested |
| Code | Identifier | Description | USD (\$) |
| | | | |

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1230TC 2700 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower

19 hp (14.2 kW) at 3600 rpm

Engine Manufacturer Gross Power, Tested in accordance with SAE J1940 / J1995. The engine horsepower and torque information are provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.

Not Available for Sale in the State of California

| DESTINAT | ΓΙΟΝ |
|----------|------|
|----------|------|

001A United States and Canada In Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0443 All Other Countries (English / Spanish) In Base Price

WHEELS AND TIRES

| 1022 | Smooth Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 2 ply) | 520.00 |
|------|--|--------|
| 1023 | Turf Guard Traction Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 2 ply) | 555.00 |
| 1024 | Smooth Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 4 ply) Lowest recommended tire pressure 15 psi (1.03 bar). Due to higher pressures, may cause marking on soft greens. | 520.00 |
| 1040 | Balloon Rounded Edge Smooth Tires and Wheels (20x10 00-10, 4 plv) | 520.00 |

21 November 2019 U.S. G-10- 1

39

Bid Term: 2/20/19 - 2/19/21

34,090.00

2700 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | WHEELS AND TIRES Continued Lowest recommended tire pressure 15 psi (1.03 bar). Due to higher pressures, may cause marking on soft greens. | |
| 1149 | | Less Wheels and Tires | In Base Price |
| | | DRIVE SYSTEM | |
| 1190 | | Two-Wheel Drive (2WD) Dealer installed | In Base Price |
| 1193 | | Rear Wheel Assist - GRIP All-Wheel Drive Most aggressive rear wheel assist system Series Parallel Circuit design Dealer installed | 2,838.00 |
| | | REEL CUTTING UNITS | |
| | | 5-in. (12.7 cm) Diameter Quik-Tatch Cutting Units 22-in. (55.9 cm) Cutting Width per Cutting Unit 62-in. (157.5 cm) Total Width of Cut Speed Link Height of Cut System, adjusts 0.001-in. (0.0254 mm) per revolution | |
| 1201 | | Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 7-blade Heavy Section Cutting Units 0.189-in (4.8 mm) adjustable bedknife Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments Less Front and Rear Rollers | 7,485.00 |
| 1203 | | Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 11-blade Cutting Units 0.078-in. (2 mm) hardened tool steel adjustable bedknife Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments Less Front and Rear Rollers | 7,773.00 |
| 1212 | | Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) Vertical Cutting Units 27 carbide-tipped verticutter blades at 0.75-in. (19 mm) standard spacing. Includes 2-in (50.8 mm) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Front and Rear Rollers. Maximum operating depth 0.125-in. (3.2 mm). | 7,689.00 |
| 1214 | | Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 14-blade Cutting Units 0.078-in. (2 mm) hardened tool steel adjustable bedknife Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments Less Front and Rear Rollers | 8,520.00 |
| 1290 | | Less Cutting Units | In Base Price |
| | | REEL FRONT ROLLERS | |
| | | 55.9 cm (22-in.) Standard Width Rollers | |
| 1300 | | 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Rollers with Solid Endcaps | 546.00 |
| 1302 | | 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Rollers | 372.00 |
| 1304 | | 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Wide Solid Rollers | 525.00 |
| 1307 | | 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Rollers with Spiral Endcaps <i>Not compatible with FTCs / GTCs</i> . | 1,299.00 |

2700 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | REEL FRONT ROLLERS Continued | |
| 1324 | | 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Spiral Rollers NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with the same roller (Code 1618) on the rear of the cutting unit. | 1,122.00 |
| 1325 | | 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Grooved Rollers NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with the same roller (Code 1620) on the rear of the cutting unit. | 1,122.00 |
| 1327 | | 63.5 mm (2.5-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers Compatible with FTCs and GTCs, except for when Front Roller Bracket is set to Position #3. | 768.00 |
| 1390 | | Less Front Rollers | In Base Price |
| | | REEL REAR ROLLERS | |
| | | 55.9 cm (22-in.) Standard Width Rollers | |
| 1601 | | 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Rollers Recommended when using direct mount (Bullhorn) style grass catcher system (Code 3202). | 525.00 |
| 1602 | | 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Front Rollers | 372.00 |
| 1618 | | 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Spiral Rollers NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with the same roller (Code 1324) on the front of the cutting unit. | 1,122.00 |
| 1620 | | 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Grooved Rollers NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with the same roller (Code 1325) on the front of the cutting unit. | 1,122.00 |
| 1690 | | Less Rear Rollers | In Base Price |
| | | REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS | |
| 1400 | | Cutting Unit ONLY Counterweights Select if NOT installing FTCs / GTCs or Rear Roller Power Brushes on cutting units. | 207.00 |
| 1403 | | Cutting Unit and Rear Roller Power Brush ONLY Counterweights Select if ONLY installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units. | 462.00 |
| 1408 | | Cutting Unit and FTC / GTC ONLY Counterweights Select if ONLY installing FTC / GTC on cutting units. | 207.00 |
| 1490 | | Less Cutting Unit Counterweights Select if installing BOTH FTC / GTC and Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units. | In Base Price |
| | | REEL CUTTING UNIT ATTACHING YOKES AND GRASS CATCHERS | |
| 3203 | | Cutting Unit Attaching Yokes and Translucent Yellow Grass Catchers Includes Yokes, Yellow Grass Catchers, and Catcher Mounting Hardware. Translucent Yellow provides good contrast with grass clippings to more accurately see fill level. With ample ambient lighting, level can also be seen from outside of machine. | 1,080.00 |
| 3204 | | Cutting Unit Attaching Yokes and Black Grass Catchers | 1,080.00 |
| | | | |

2700 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | REEL CUTTING UNIT ATTACHING YOKES AND GRASS CATCHERS Continued Includes Yokes, Black Grass Catchers, and Catcher Mounting Hardware. | |
| 3210 | | Less Cutting Unit Yokes and Grass Catchers | In Base Price |
| | | SEAT | |
| 2009 | | Standard Seat | 489.00 |
| 2010 | | Deluxe Suspension Seat with Left Side Armrest | 1,495.00 |
| 2090 | | Less Seat | In Base Price |
| | | VERTICAL CUTTING UNITS | |
| 9121 | | Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) Vertical Cutting Units Complete Set of 3 27 carbide-tipped verticutter blades at 0.75-in. (19 mm) standard spacing. Includes 2-in (50.8 mm) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Front and Rear Rollers. Maximum operating depth 0.125-in. (3.2 mm). Less Motors and Counterweights. | 7,689.00 |
| | | FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER | |
| 9738 | | Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades Set of 3. Not compatible with 7.6 cm (3-in.) Front Rollers. Requires Code 9743 (FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush Gear Drive). | 1,623.00 |
| 9743 | | FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive Set of 3. Requires Code 9738, 9742, 9751, or 9801. | 4,179.00 |
| | | GREENS TENDER CONDITIONER | |
| 9742 | | Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades Set of 3. Requires Code 9743 (FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive). | 942.00 |
| | | FRONT TURF BRUSHES | |
| 9751 | | Front Rotary Turf Brush Set of 3. Requires Code 9743 (FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive). | 681.00 |
| 9801 | | Front Rotary DT Brush Set of 3. Requires Code 9743 (FTC/GTC/Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive). | 681.00 |
| | | REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES | |
| 9750 | | Rear Roller Power Brush Drive Set of 3. Requires Code 9791 (Rear Roller Power Brushes). | 1,287.00 |
| 9791 | | Rear Roller Power Brushes Set of 3. Requires Code 9750 (Rear Roller Power Brush Drive). | 471.00 |

ROLLER SCRAPERS

2700 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 9756 | | ROLLER SCRAPERS Continued Cable Style Smooth Roller Scrapers Set of 3 for either Front or Rear Rollers. | 51.00 |
| 9849 | | (3) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Units with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Rear Rollers | 117.00 |
| 9850 | | (3) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Units with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Rollers | 84.00 |
| 9805 | | MISCELLANEOUS Cutting Unit Top Shield Extensions Set of 3. Improves Grass Catching performance in dry conditions. Recommended to remove in wet conditions. Adjust shields to 1.5 mm (0.059-in.) gap between shield and reel blades. | 94.00 |
| 9766 | | MISCELLANEOUS LED Work Light Kit 2 forward facing ROPS mounted LED work lights, 1 rearward facing ROPS mounted LED work light, and 1 LED strip for center grass catcher illumination. | 500.00 |
| 9769 | | Greens Mower Storage and Convenience Kit Mounts to RH side of machine by fuel tank. Includes removable tray, fixed storage bin, and accommodates cup cutter. | 390.00 |
| 9770 | | Hydraulic Oil Leak Detector | 500.00 |
| 9854 | | Dew Whip Holder | 140.00 |

2700 E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mower

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

Electronically Controlled 2-cylinder V Twin EFI Electronic Throttle Air Cooled Single Fuel Tank with 5.2 US

gallon (10 L) capacity

CHASSIS:

Removable Cast Aluminum Foot Platform

Mesh Platform Cover

Cutting Unit Contour Following System

Cutting Unit Steering Limiters 2-post SAE J21294 ROPS with seat belts

TRANSMISSION:

eHydro Electronically controlled Traction Pump AutoPedal feature in Transport

HYDRAULICS:

Proportional Lift / Lower Valve, electronically controlled

(3) Independent Lift Cylinders Power Steering with Double Acting Steering Cylinder Quik-Tatch Hydraulic reel motors

ELECTRICAL:

56-Volt, 100 amp Alternator Brushless Electric Reel Motors Reel Speed Sensors Wheel Speed Sensors 12 Volt Power Port

ADVANCED TECHCONTROL DISPLAY: Passcode Protected Settings Frequency of Clip, Fixed, and Off Reel Speed Modes Eco, Min, and Max Engine Speed

Modes Mow, Transport, and Turn Speeds

Clean Up Pass Mode Rate of Drop and Lift Rate Control

Front to Rear Cutting Unit Timing

Service Timers and Diagnostics

OPERATOR STATION:

Command Arm Operator Controls One Touch Hand Operated Lift / Lower Joystick
Mow / Transport Switch $\hbox{Independently adjustable Tilt}\\$ Steering Column and Steering

Wheel Dual Traction Pedals

Integrated Cup Holder and Radio Holder

BRAKES: Disc Brakes

Hand Operated Parking Brake

| | | | List Price |
|------|------------|-------------|------------|
| | Attachment | | Suggested |
| Code | Identifier | Description | USD (\$) |

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1240TC

2700 E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mower

19 hp (14.2 kW) at 3600 rpm

Engine Manufacturer Gross Power, Tested in accordance with SAE J1940 / J1995. The engine horsepower and torque information are provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information. Not Available for Sale in the State of California

37,051.00

DESTINATION

| | DESTINATION | |
|------|--|---------------|
| 001A | United States and Canada | In Base Price |
| | OPERATOR'S MANUAL | |
| 0443 | All Other Countries (English / Spanish) | In Base Price |
| | WHEELS AND TIRES | |
| 1022 | Smooth Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 2 ply) | 520.00 |
| 1023 | Turf Guard Traction Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 2 ply) | 555.00 |
| 1024 | Smooth Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 4 ply) Lowest recommended tire pressure 15 psi (1.03 bar). Due to higher pressures, may cause marking on soft greens. | 520.00 |
| 1040 | Balloon Rounded Edge Smooth Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 4 ply) Lowest recommended tire pressure 15 psi (1.03 bar). Due to higher pressures, may cause | 520.00 |

2700 E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mower

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | WHEELS AND TIRES Continued marking on soft greens. | |
| 1149 | | Less Wheels and Tires | In Base Price |
| | | DRIVE SYSTEM | |
| 1190 | | Two-Wheel Drive (2WD) Dealer installed | In Base Price |
| 1193 | | Rear Wheel Assist - GRIP All-Wheel Drive Most aggressive rear wheel assist system Series Parallel Circuit design Dealer installed | 2,838.00 |
| | | REEL CUTTING UNITS | |
| | | 5-in. (12.7 cm) Diameter Quik-Tatch Cutting Units 22-in. (55.9 cm) Cutting Width per Cutting Unit 62-in. (157.5 cm) Total Width of Cut Speed Link Height of Cut System, adjusts 0.001-in. (0.0254 mm) per revolution | |
| 1201 | | Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 7-blade Heavy Section Cutting Units 0.189-in (4.8 mm) adjustable bedknife Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments Less Front and Rear Rollers | 7,485.00 |
| 1203 | | Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 11-blade Cutting Units 0.078-in. (2 mm) hardened tool steel adjustable bedknife Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments Less Front and Rear Rollers | 7,773.00 |
| 1212 | | Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) Vertical Cutting Units 27 carbide-tipped verticutter blades at 0.75-in. (19 mm) standard spacing. Includes 2-in (50.8 mm) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Front and Rear Rollers. Maximum operating depth 0.125-in. (3.2 mm). | 7,689.00 |
| 1214 | | Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 14-blade Cutting Units 0.078-in. (2 mm) hardened tool steel adjustable bedknife Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments Less Front and Rear Rollers | 8,520.00 |
| 1290 | | Less Cutting Units | In Base Price |
| | | REEL FRONT ROLLERS | |
| | | 55.9 cm (22-in.) Standard Width Rollers | |
| 1300 | | 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Rollers with Solid Endcaps | 546.00 |
| 1302 | | 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Rollers | 372.00 |
| 1304 | | 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Wide Solid Rollers | 525.00 |
| 1307 | | 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Rollers with Spiral Endcaps Not compatible with FTCs / GTCs. | 1,299.00 |

2700 E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mower

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 1324 | | REEL FRONT ROLLERS Continued 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Spiral Rollers NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with the same roller (Code 1618) on the rear of the cutting unit. | 1,122.00 |
| 1325 | | 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Grooved Rollers NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with the same roller (Code 1620) on the rear of the cutting unit. | 1,122.00 |
| 1327 | | 63.5 mm (2.5-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers Compatible with FTCs and GTCs, except for when Front Roller Bracket is set to Position #3. | 768.00 |
| 1390 | | Less Front Rollers | In Base Price |
| | | REEL REAR ROLLERS | |
| | | 55.9 cm (22-in.) Standard Width Rollers | |
| 1601 | | 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Rollers Recommended when using direct mount (Bullhorn) style grass catcher system (Code 3202). | 525.00 |
| 1602 | | 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Front Rollers | 372.00 |
| 1618 | | 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Spiral Rollers NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with the same roller (Code 1324) on the front of the cutting unit. | 1,122.00 |
| 1620 | | 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Grooved Rollers NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with the same roller (Code 1325) on the front of the cutting unit. | 1,122.00 |
| 1690 | | Less Rear Rollers | In Base Price |
| | | REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS | |
| 1400 | | Cutting Unit ONLY Counterweights Select if NOT installing FTCs / GTCs or Rear Roller Power Brushes on cutting units. | 207.00 |
| 1403 | | Cutting Unit and Rear Roller Power Brush ONLY Counterweights Select if ONLY installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units. | 462.00 |
| 1408 | | Cutting Unit and FTC / GTC ONLY Counterweights Select if ONLY installing FTC / GTC on cutting units. | 207.00 |
| 1490 | | Less Cutting Unit Counterweights Select if installing BOTH FTC / GTC and Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units. | In Base Price |
| | | REEL CUTTING UNIT ATTACHING YOKES AND GRASS CATCHERS | |
| 3203 | | Cutting Unit Attaching Yokes and Translucent Yellow Grass Catchers Includes Yokes, Yellow Grass Catchers, and Catcher Mounting Hardware. Translucent Yellow provides good contrast with grass clippings to more accurately see fill level. With ample ambient lighting, level can also be seen from outside of machine. | 1,080.00 |
| 3204 | | Cutting Unit Attaching Yokes and Black Grass Catchers Includes Yokes, Black Grass Catchers, and Catcher Mounting Hardware. | 1,080.00 |

2700 E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mower

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | REEL CUTTING UNIT ATTACHING YOKES AND GRASS CATCHERS Continued | |
| 3210 | | Less Cutting Unit Yokes and Grass Catchers | In Base Price |
| | | SEAT | |
| 2009 | | Standard Seat | 489.00 |
| 2010 | | Deluxe Suspension Seat with Left Side Armrest | 1,495.00 |
| 2090 | | Less Seat | In Base Price |
| | | VERTICAL CUTTING UNITS | |
| 9121 | | Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) Vertical Cutting Units | 7,689.00 |
| | | Complete Set of 3 27 carbide-tipped verticutter blades at 0.75-in. (19 mm) standard spacing. Includes 2-in (50.8 mm) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Front and Rear Rollers. Maximum operating depth 0.125-in. (3.2 mm). Less Motors and Counterweights. | |
| | | FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER | |
| 9738 | | Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades Set of 3. Not compatible with 7.6 cm (3-in.) Front Rollers. Requires Code 9743 (FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush Gear Drive). | 1,623.00 |
| 9743 | | FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive Set of 3. Requires Code 9738, 9742, 9751, or 9801. | 4,179.00 |
| | | GREENS TENDER CONDITIONER | |
| 9742 | | Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades Set of 3. Requires Code 9743 (FTC/GTC/Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive). | 942.00 |
| | | FRONT TURF BRUSHES | |
| 9751 | | Front Rotary Turf Brush Set of 3. Requires Code 9743 (FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive). | 681.00 |
| 9801 | | Front Rotary DT Brush Set of 3. Requires Code 9743 (FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive). | 681.00 |
| | | REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES | |
| 9750 | | Rear Roller Power Brush Drive Set of 3. Requires Code 9791 (Rear Roller Power Brushes). | 1,287.00 |
| 9791 | | Rear Roller Power Brushes Set of 3. Requires Code 9750 (Rear Roller Power Brush Drive). | 471.00 |
| | | ROLLER SCRAPERS | |
| 9756 | | Cable Style Smooth Roller Scrapers Set of 3 for either Front or Rear Rollers. | 51.00 |

2700 E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mower

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | ROLLER SCRAPERS Continued | |
| 9849 | | (3) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Units with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Rear Rollers | 117.00 |
| 9850 | | (3) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Units with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Rollers | 84.00 |
| | | MISCELLANEOUS | |
| 9805 | | Cutting Unit Top Shield Extensions Set of 3. Improves Grass Catching performance in dry conditions. Recommended to remove in wet conditions. Adjust shields to 1.5 mm (0.059-in.) gap between shield and reel blades. | 94.00 |
| | | MISCELLANEOUS | |
| 9766 | | LED Work Light Kit 2 forward facing ROPS mounted LED work lights, 1 rearward facing ROPS mounted LED work light, and 1 LED strip for center grass catcher illumination. | 500.00 |
| 9769 | | Greens Mower Storage and Convenience Kit Mounts to RH side of machine by fuel tank. Includes removable tray, fixed storage bin, and accommodates cup cutter. | 390.00 |
| 9770 | | Hydraulic Oil Leak Detector | 500.00 |
| 9854 | | Dew Whip Holder | 140.00 |

2750 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

Electronically Controlled 3-cylinder Diesel Electronic Throttle Liquid Cooled Single Fuel Tank with $5.2~\mathrm{US}$ gallon (10 L) capacity

CHASSIS:

Removable Cast Aluminum Foot

Platform

Mesh Platform Cover Cutting Unit Contour Following

System

Cutting Unit Steering Limiters 2-post SAE J21294 ROPS with seat

belts

TRANSMISSION:

eHydro Electronically controlled Traction Pump AutoPedal feature in Transport

HYDRAULICS:

Proportional Lift / Lower Valve, electronically controlled Proportional Mow Valve,

electronically controlled Frequency of Clip Control (3) Independent Lift Cylinders Power Steering with Double Acting Steering Cylinder Quik-Tatch Hydraulic reel motors Hydraulic Oil Cooler

ELECTRICAL:

12 Volt Power Port Reel Speed Sensors Wheel Speed Sensors

ADVANCED TECHCONTROL DISPLAY: Passcode Protected Settings Frequency of Clip, Fixed, and Off Reel Speed Modes Eco, Min, and Max Engine Speed Modes

Mow, Transport, and Turn Speeds Clean Up Pass Mode Rate of Drop Control Lift Rate Control Front to Rear Cutting Unit

Timing

Service Timers and Diagnostics

OPERATOR STATION:

Command Arm Operator Controls One Touch Hand Operated Lift / Lower Joystick
Mow / Transport Switch $\hbox{Independently adjustable Tilt}\\$ Steering Column and Steering

Wheel Dual Traction Pedals

Integrated Cup Holder and Radio Holder

BRAKES: Disc Brakes

Hand Operated Parking Brake

| | | | List Price |
|------|------------|-------------|------------|
| | Attachment | | Suggested |
| Code | Identifier | Description | USD (\$) |
| | | | |

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1250TC 2750 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower

19 HP (14.2 kW) at 3000 rpm per SAE J1995 - Engine hp is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating hp will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's website for additional information.

EPA Tier 4 Compliant

| | DESTINATION | |
|------|---|---------------|
| 001A | United States and Canada | In Base Price |
| | OPERATOR'S MANUAL | |
| 0443 | All Other Countries (English / Spanish) | In Base Price |
| | WHEELS AND TIRES | |
| 1022 | Smooth Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 2 ply) | 520.00 |
| 1023 | Turf Guard Traction Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 2 ply) | 555.00 |
| 1024 | Smooth Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 4 ply) Lowest recommended tire pressure 15 psi (1.03 bar). Due to higher pressures, may cause marking on soft greens. | 520.00 |
| 1040 | Balloon Rounded Edge Smooth Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 4 ply) Lowest recommended tire pressure 15 psi (1.03 bar). Due to higher pressures, may cause marking on soft greens. | 520.00 |

38,661.00

2750 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | WHEELS AND TIRES Continued | |
| 1149 | | Less Wheels and Tires | In Base Price |
| | | DRIVE SYSTEM | |
| 1190 | | Two-Wheel Drive (2WD) Dealer installed | In Base Price |
| 1193 | | Rear Wheel Assist - GRIP All-Wheel Drive Most aggressive rear wheel assist system Series Parallel Circuit design Dealer installed | 2,838.00 |
| | | REEL CUTTING UNITS | |
| | | 5-in. (12.7 cm) Diameter Quik-Tatch Cutting Units 22-in. (55.9 cm) Cutting Width per Cutting Unit 62-in. (157.5 cm) Total Width of Cut Speed Link Height of Cut System, adjusts 0.001-in. (0.0254 mm) per revolution | |
| 1201 | | Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 7-blade Heavy Section Cutting Units 0.189-in (4.8 mm) adjustable bedknife Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments Less Front and Rear Rollers | 7,485.00 |
| 1203 | | Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 11-blade Cutting Units 0.078-in. (2 mm) hardened tool steel adjustable bedknife Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments Less Front and Rear Rollers | 7,773.00 |
| 1212 | | Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) Vertical Cutting Units 27 carbide-tipped verticutter blades at 0.75-in. (19 mm) standard spacing. Includes 2-in (50.8 mm) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Front and Rear Rollers. Maximum operating depth 0.125-in. (3.2 mm). | 7,689.00 |
| 1214 | | Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 14-blade Cutting Units 0.078-in. (2 mm) hardened tool steel adjustable bedknife Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments Less Front and Rear Rollers | 8,520.00 |
| 1290 | | Less Cutting Units | In Base Price |
| | | REEL FRONT ROLLERS | |
| | | 55.9 cm (22-in.) Standard Width Rollers | |
| 1300 | | 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Rollers with Solid Endcaps | 546.00 |
| 1302 | | 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Rollers | 372.00 |
| 1304 | | 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Wide Solid Rollers | 525.00 |
| 1307 | | 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Rollers with Spiral Endcaps Not compatible with FTCs / GTCs. | 1,299.00 |
| 1324 | | 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Spiral Rollers | 1,122.00 |

2750 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | REEL FRONT ROLLERS Continued NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with the same roller (Code 1618) on the rear of the cutting unit. | |
| 1325 | 325 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Grooved Rollers NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with the same roller (Code 1620) on the rear of the cutting unit. | | 1,122.00 |
| 1327 | | 63.5 mm (2.5-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers Compatible with FTCs and GTCs, except for when Front Roller Bracket is set to Position #3. | 768.00 |
| 1390 | | Less Front Rollers | In Base Price |
| | | REEL REAR ROLLERS | |
| | | 55.9 cm (22-in.) Standard Width Rollers | |
| 1601 | | 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Rollers Recommended when using direct mount (Bullhorn) style grass catcher system (Code 3202). | 525.00 |
| 1602 | | 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Front Rollers | 372.00 |
| 1618 | | 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Spiral Rollers NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with the same roller (Code 1324) on the front of the cutting unit. | 1,122.00 |
| 1620 | | 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Grooved Rollers NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with the same roller (Code 1325) on the front of the cutting unit. | 1,122.00 |
| 1690 | | Less Rear Rollers | In Base Price |
| | | REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS | |
| 1400 | | Cutting Unit ONLY Counterweights Select if NOT installing FTCs / GTCs or Rear Roller Power Brushes on cutting units. | 207.00 |
| 1403 | | Cutting Unit and Rear Roller Power Brush ONLY Counterweights Select if ONLY installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units. | 462.00 |
| 1408 | | Cutting Unit and FTC / GTC ONLY Counterweights Select if ONLY installing FTC / GTC on cutting units. | 207.00 |
| 1490 | | Less Cutting Unit Counterweights Select if installing BOTH FTC / GTC and Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units. | In Base Price |
| | | REEL CUTTING UNIT ATTACHING YOKES AND GRASS CATCHERS | |
| 3203 | | Cutting Unit Attaching Yokes and Translucent Yellow Grass Catchers Includes Yokes, Yellow Grass Catchers, and Catcher Mounting Hardware. Translucent Yellow provides good contrast with grass clippings to more accurately see fill level. With ample ambient lighting, level can also be seen from outside of machine. | 1,080.00 |
| 3204 | | Cutting Unit Attaching Yokes and Black Grass Catchers Includes Yokes, Black Grass Catchers, and Catcher Mounting Hardware. | 1,080.00 |

2750 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | REEL CUTTING UNIT ATTACHING YOKES AND GRASS CATCHERS Continued | |
| 3210 | | Less Cutting Unit Yokes and Grass Catchers | In Base Price |
| | | SEAT | |
| 2009 | | Standard Seat | 489.00 |
| 2010 | | Deluxe Suspension Seat with Left Side Armrest | 1,495.00 |
| 2090 | | Less Seat | In Base Price |
| | | VERTICAL CUTTING UNITS | |
| 9121 | | Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) Vertical Cutting Units Complete Set of 3 27 carbide-tipped verticutter blades at 0.75-in. (19 mm) standard spacing. Includes 2-in (50.8 mm) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Front and Rear Rollers. Maximum operating depth 0.125-in. (3.2 mm). Less Motors and Counterweights. | 7,689.00 |
| | | FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER | |
| 9738 | | Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades Set of 3. Not compatible with 7.6 cm (3-in.) Front Rollers. Requires Code 9743 (FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush Gear Drive). | 1,623.00 |
| 9743 | | FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive Set of 3. Requires Code 9738, 9742, 9751, or 9801. | 4,179.00 |
| | | GREENS TENDER CONDITIONER | |
| 9742 | | Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades Set of 3. Requires Code 9743 (FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive). | 942.00 |
| | | FRONT TURF BRUSHES | |
| 9751 | | Front Rotary Turf Brush Set of 3. Requires Code 9743 (FTC/GTC/Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive). | 681.00 |
| 9801 | | Front Rotary DT Brush Set of 3. Requires Code 9743 (FTC/GTC/Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive). | 681.00 |
| | | REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES | |
| 9750 | | Rear Roller Power Brush Drive Set of 3. Requires Code 9791 (Rear Roller Power Brushes). | 1,287.00 |
| 9791 | | Rear Roller Power Brushes Set of 3. Requires Code 9750 (Rear Roller Power Brush Drive). | 471.00 |
| | | ROLLER SCRAPERS | |
| 9756 | | Cable Style Smooth Roller Scrapers Set of 3 for either Front or Rear Rollers. | 51.00 |

2750 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | ROLLER SCRAPERS Continued | |
| 9849 | | (3) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Units with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Rear Rollers | 117.00 |
| 9850 | | (3) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Units with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Rollers | 84.00 |
| | | MISCELLANEOUS | |
| 9805 | | Cutting Unit Top Shield Extensions Set of 3. Improves Grass Catching performance in dry conditions. Recommended to remove in wet conditions. Adjust shields to 1.5 mm (0.059-in.) gap between shield and reel blades. | 94.00 |
| | | MISCELLANEOUS | |
| 9766 | | LED Work Light Kit 2 forward facing ROPS mounted LED work lights, 1 rearward facing ROPS mounted LED work light, and 1 LED strip for center grass catcher illumination. | 500.00 |
| 9769 | | Greens Mower Storage and Convenience Kit Mounts to RH side of machine by fuel tank. Includes removable tray, fixed storage bin, and accommodates cup cutter. | 390.00 |
| 9770 | | Hydraulic Oil Leak Detector | 500.00 |
| 9854 | | Dew Whip Holder | 140.00 |

2750 E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mower

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

Electronically Controlled 3-cylinder Diesel Electronic Throttle Control Liquid Cooled Single Fuel Tank with 5.2 US

gallon (10 L) capacity

CHASSIS:

Removable Cast Aluminum Foot Platform Mesh Platform Cover

Cutting Unit Contour Following

System Cutting Unit Steering Limiters 2-post SAE J21294 ROPS with seat

belts

1022

TRANSMISSION:

eHydro Electronically controlled Traction Pump AutoPedal feature in Transport

HYDRAULICS:

Proportional Lift / Lower Valve, electronically controlled

(3) Independent Lift Cylinders Power Steering with Double Acting Steering Cylinder Quik-Tatch Hydraulic reel motors

ELECTRICAL:

56-Volt, 100 amp Alternator Brushless Electric Reel Motors Reel Speed Sensors Wheel Speed Sensors 12 Volt Power Port

ADVANCED TECHCONTROL DISPLAY: Passcode Protected Settings Frequency of Clip, Fixed, and Off Reel Speed Modes Eco, Min, and Max Engine Speed

Modes Mow, Transport, and Turn Speeds

Clean Up Pass Mode Rate of Drop and Lift Rate Control

Front to Rear Cutting Unit Timing

Service Timers and Diagnostics

OPERATOR STATION:

Command Arm Operator Controls One Touch Hand Operated Lift / Lower Joystick
Mow / Transport Switch $\hbox{Independently adjustable Tilt}\\$ Steering Column and Steering

Wheel Dual Traction Pedals

Integrated Cup Holder and Radio

Holder

BRAKES: Disc Brakes

Hand Operated Parking Brake

| | | | List Price |
|------|------------|-------------|------------|
| | Attachment | | Suggested |
| Code | Identifier | Description | USD (\$) |

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1260TC 2750 E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mower

19 HP (14.2 kW) at 3000 rpm per SAE J1995 - Engine hp is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating hp will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's website for additional information.

EPA Tier 4 Compliant

DESTINATION

| 001A | United States and Canada | In Base Price |
|------|--------------------------|---------------|
| | | |

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

Smooth Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 2 ply)

| 0443 | All Other Countries (English / Spanish) | In Base Price |
|------|---|---------------|
| | | |

WHEELS AND TIRES

| 1023 | Turf Guard Traction Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 2 ply) | 555.00 |
|------|---|--------|
| 1024 | Smooth Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 4 ply) | 520.00 |

1024 Smooth Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 4 ply) Lowest recommended tire pressure 15 psi (1.03 bar). Due to higher pressures, may cause marking on soft greens.

1040 Balloon Rounded Edge Smooth Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 4 ply) 520.00

Lowest recommended tire pressure 15 psi (1.03 bar). Due to higher pressures, may cause marking on soft greens.

54

Bid Term: 2/20/19 - 2/19/21

41,743.00

520.00

2750 E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mower

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 4440 | | WHEELS AND TIRES Continued | |
| 1149 | | Less Wheels and Tires | In Base Price |
| | | DRIVE SYSTEM | |
| 1190 | | Two-Wheel Drive (2WD) Dealer installed | In Base Price |
| 1193 | | Rear Wheel Assist - GRIP All-Wheel Drive Most aggressive rear wheel assist system Series Parallel Circuit design Dealer installed | 2,838.00 |
| | | REEL CUTTING UNITS | |
| | | 5-in. (12.7 cm) Diameter Quik-Tatch Cutting Units 22-in. (55.9 cm) Cutting Width per Cutting Unit 62-in. (157.5 cm) Total Width of Cut Speed Link Height of Cut System, adjusts 0.001-in. (0.0254 mm) per revolution | |
| 1201 | | Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 7-blade Heavy Section Cutting Units 0.189-in (4.8 mm) adjustable bedknife Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments Less Front and Rear Rollers | 7,485.00 |
| 1203 | | Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 11-blade Cutting Units 0.078-in. (2 mm) hardened tool steel adjustable bedknife Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments Less Front and Rear Rollers | 7,773.00 |
| 1212 | | Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) Vertical Cutting Units 27 carbide-tipped verticutter blades at 0.75-in. (19 mm) standard spacing. Includes 2-in (50.8 mm) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Front and Rear Rollers. Maximum operating depth 0.125-in. (3.2 mm). | 7,689.00 |
| 1214 | | Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 14-blade Cutting Units 0.078-in. (2 mm) hardened tool steel adjustable bedknife Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments Less Front and Rear Rollers | 8,520.00 |
| 1290 | | Less Cutting Units | In Base Price |
| | | REEL FRONT ROLLERS | |
| | | 55.9 cm (22-in.) Standard Width Rollers | |
| 1300 | | 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Rollers with Solid Endcaps | 546.00 |
| 1302 | | 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Rollers | 372.00 |
| 1304 | | 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Wide Solid Rollers | 525.00 |
| 1307 | | 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Rollers with Spiral Endcaps Not compatible with FTCs / GTCs. | 1,299.00 |
| 1324 | | 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Spiral Rollers NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, | 1,122.00 |

2750 E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mower

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | REEL FRONT ROLLERS Continued use in combination with the same roller (Code 1618) on the rear of the cutting unit. | |
| 1325 | | 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Grooved Rollers NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with the same roller (Code 1620) on the rear of the cutting unit. | 1,122.00 |
| 1327 | | 63.5 mm (2.5-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers Compatible with FTCs and GTCs, except for when Front Roller Bracket is set to Position #3. | 768.00 |
| 1390 | | Less Front Rollers | In Base Price |
| | | REEL REAR ROLLERS | |
| | | 55.9 cm (22-in.) Standard Width Rollers | |
| 1601 | | 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Rollers Recommended when using direct mount (Bullhorn) style grass catcher system (Code 3202). | 525.00 |
| 1602 | | 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Front Rollers | 372.00 |
| 1618 | | 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Spiral Rollers NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with the same roller (Code 1324) on the front of the cutting unit. | 1,122.00 |
| 1620 | | 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Grooved Rollers NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with the same roller (Code 1325) on the front of the cutting unit. | 1,122.00 |
| 1690 | | Less Rear Rollers | In Base Price |
| | | REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS | |
| 1400 | | Cutting Unit ONLY Counterweights Select if NOT installing FTCs / GTCs or Rear Roller Power Brushes on cutting units. | 207.00 |
| 1403 | | Cutting Unit and Rear Roller Power Brush ONLY Counterweights Select if ONLY installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units. | 462.00 |
| 1408 | | Cutting Unit and FTC / GTC ONLY Counterweights Select if ONLY installing FTC / GTC on cutting units. | 207.00 |
| 1490 | | Less Cutting Unit Counterweights Select if installing BOTH FTC / GTC and Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units. | In Base Price |
| | | REEL CUTTING UNIT ATTACHING YOKES AND GRASS CATCHERS | |
| 3203 | | Cutting Unit Attaching Yokes and Translucent Yellow Grass Catchers Includes Yokes, Yellow Grass Catchers, and Catcher Mounting Hardware. Translucent Yellow provides good contrast with grass clippings to more accurately see fill level. With ample ambient lighting, level can also be seen from outside of machine. | 1,080.00 |
| 3204 | | Cutting Unit Attaching Yokes and Black Grass Catchers Includes Yokes, Black Grass Catchers, and Catcher Mounting Hardware. | 1,080.00 |
| 3210 | | Less Cutting Unit Yokes and Grass Catchers | In Base Price |

2750 E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mower

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | REEL CUTTING UNIT ATTACHING YOKES AND GRASS CATCHERS Continued | |
| | | SEAT | |
| 2009 | | Standard Seat | 489.00 |
| 2010 | | Deluxe Suspension Seat with Left Side Armrest | 1,495.00 |
| 2090 | | Less Seat | In Base Price |
| | | VERTICAL CUTTING UNITS | |
| 9121 | | Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) Vertical Cutting Units Complete Set of 3 27 carbide-tipped verticutter blades at 0.75-in. (19 mm) standard spacing. Includes 2-in (50.8 mm) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Front and Rear Rollers. Maximum operating depth 0.125-in. (3.2 mm). Less Motors and Counterweights. | 7,689.00 |
| | | FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER | |
| 9738 | | Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades Set of 3. Not compatible with 7.6 cm (3-in.) Front Rollers. Requires Code 9743 (FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush Gear Drive). | 1,623.00 |
| 9743 | | FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive Set of 3. Requires Code 9738, 9742, 9751, or 9801. | 4,179.00 |
| | | GREENS TENDER CONDITIONER | |
| 9742 | | Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades Set of 3. Requires Code 9743 (FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive). | 942.00 |
| | | FRONT TURF BRUSHES | |
| 9751 | | Front Rotary Turf Brush Set of 3. Requires Code 9743 (FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive). | 681.00 |
| 9801 | | Front Rotary DT Brush Set of 3. Requires Code 9743 (FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive). | 681.00 |
| | | REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES | |
| 9750 | | Rear Roller Power Brush Drive Set of 3. Requires Code 9791 (Rear Roller Power Brushes). | 1,287.00 |
| 9791 | | Rear Roller Power Brushes Set of 3. Requires Code 9750 (Rear Roller Power Brush Drive). | 471.00 |
| | | ROLLER SCRAPERS | |
| 9756 | | Cable Style Smooth Roller Scrapers Set of 3 for either Front or Rear Rollers. | 51.00 |

Bid Term: 2/20/19 - 2/19/21

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS REEL MOWERS

2750 E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mower

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 9849 | | ROLLER SCRAPERS Continued (3) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Units with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Rear Rollers | 117.00 |
| 9850 | | (3) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Units with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Rollers | 84.00 |
| | | MISCELLANEOUS | |
| 9805 | | Cutting Unit Top Shield Extensions Set of 3. Improves Grass Catching performance in dry conditions. Recommended to remove in wet conditions. Adjust shields to 1.5 mm (0.059-in.) gap between shield and reel blades. | 94.00 |
| | | MISCELLANEOUS | |
| 9766 | | LED Work Light Kit 2 forward facing ROPS mounted LED work lights, 1 rearward facing ROPS mounted LED work light, and 1 LED strip for center grass catcher illumination. | 500.00 |
| 9769 | | Greens Mower Storage and Convenience Kit Mounts to RH side of machine by fuel tank. Includes removable tray, fixed storage bin, and accommodates cup cutter. | 390.00 |
| 9770 | | Hydraulic Oil Leak Detector | 500.00 |
| 9854 | | Dew Whip Holder | 140.00 |

6080A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

Three Cylinder Diesel Engine Indirect Injection Liquid Cooled with Centrifugal

TRANSMISSION:

eHydro Electronic controlled Servo Hydrostatic Drive Three Wheel Drive GRIP All-Wheel Drive Traction

System
Internal Wet Disc Brakes

OPERATOR STATION:

Command Arm with Operator Controls

Mechanically Controlled

Throttle

Full Suspension Seat with Armrest and Retractable Seat Belt TechControl Display with built in Machine Settings, Controls, and Electrical Diagnostics One-Touch Lift/Lower cutting unit Joystick control Foot Activated Tilt Steering Column

2-Post Roll Over Protection Structure

HYDRAULICS:

Power Steering with Double acting steering cylinder On-Board Backlapping with Adjustable Reel Speed control Single Reel Circuit Five Hydraulic Reel Motors with Quick Removal Feature Hydraulic Down Pressure with mechanical On/Off adjustability

ELECTRICAL:

3 Front Work Lights 12-volt Power Port

CUTTING UNITS:

80 In. (2.03 m) Cutting Width Rear Cutting Unit Attaching Point Yokes

WHEELS AND TIRES:

Three Wheel Configuration 24x13-12 Smooth Drive and Steering Tires

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | Select One Code From Each Required Category | 7 |
| | | | _ |

| RΔ | SF | MA | CH | ИIЬ | JF |
|----|--------|----|--------|-----|----|
| | \sim | | \sim | ш | •- |

Fuquay-Varina, North Carolina

| 1560TC | 6080A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant B20 Compatible 24.7 HP (18.4 kW) per SAE J1995 - Engine hp is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating hp will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's website for additional information. | 38,003.00 |
|--------|--|---------------|
| | DESTINATION | |
| 001A | United States and Canada | In Base Price |
| | OPERATOR'S MANUAL | |
| 0443 | All Other countries (English/Spanish) | In Base Price |
| | REEL CUTTING UNITS | |
| 1290 | Less Cutting Units 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting Units 45.7 cm (18-in.) Width per cutting unit 203.2 cm (80-in.) Total Width of Cut 12.7 cm (5-in.) Diameter Cutting Units Speed Link Height of Cut System, adjusts 0.001-in. (0.0254 mm) per revolution Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments | In Base Price |
| 1200 | Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 7-blade Heavy Section Cutting Units 0.189-in (4.8 mm) adjustable Low Cut Fairway bedknife Less Front and Rear Rollers | 12,165.00 |

21 November 2019 U.S. G-10- 1

59

Bid Term: 2/20/19 - 2/19/21

6080A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| 1202 | | REEL CUTTING UNITS Continued Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 11-blade Cutting Units 0.078-in (2 mm) adjustable Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife (4 mm less aggressive than standard geometry from cutting edge to center of reel) Less Front and Rear Rollers | 13,575.00 |
| | | REEL FRONT ROLLERS | |
| 1390 | | Less Front Rollers 45.7 cm (18-in.) Front Rollers 45.7 cm (18-in.) Standard Width Rollers | In Base Price |
| 1309 | | 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Rollers | 875.00 |
| 1310 | | 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Rollers | 875.00 |
| 1311 | | 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Rollers | 1,955.00 |
| 1312 | | 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers Not compatible if FTC installed. 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut. | 1,905.00 |
| 1321 | | 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Grooved Rollers For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with the same roller (Code 1621) on the rear of the cutting unit. | 1,955.00 |
| 1322 | | 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Rollers | 620.00 |
| 1326 | | 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Spiral Rollers For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with the same roller (Code 1619) on the rear of the cutting unit. | 1,555.00 |
| | | REEL REAR ROLLERS | |
| 1690 | | Less Rear Rollers 45.7 cm (18-in.) Rear Rollers | In Base Price |
| 1619 | | 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Spiral Rollers For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with the same roller (Code 1326) on the front of the cutting unit. | 1,555.00 |
| 1621 | | 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Grooved Rollers For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with the same roller (Code 1321) on the front of the cutting unit. | 1,955.00 |
| 1622 | | 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Rollers | 620.00 |
| | | REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS | |
| 1400 | | QA5 Cutting Unit ONLY Counterweights Select if NOT installing FTCs or Rear Roller Power Brushes on cutting units. | 345.00 |
| 1402 | | QA5 Cutting Unit and Rear Roller Power Brush ONLY Counterweights Select if ONLY installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units. | 770.00 |
| 1404 | | QA5 Cutting Unit and FTC ONLY Counterweights Select if ONLY installing FTC on cutting units. | 345.00 |

6080A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 1408 | | REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS Continued Less Cutting Unit Counterweights Select if installing BOTH FTC and Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units. | In Base Price |
| | | FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER | |
| 9740 | | (5) QA5 18" Fairway Tender Conditioners Shaft (FTC) and Blades Requires QA5 GTC/FTC Gear Drive. Not compatible with 3 In roller option. | 2,705.00 |
| 9743 | | (5) QA5 GTC/FTC Gear Drive Used with FTC/GTC Shaft and Blades or Front Rotary Turf Brush. | 6,965.00 |
| | | GRASS CATCHERS | |
| 9834 | | (3) FRONT Latch Style Grass Catchers and Mounting Brackets and (2) REAR Grass Catcher Bail Kits and Grass Catchers Note: Cutting unit shield extensions should only be used in dry conditions. | 2,018.00 |
| 9847 | | (3) Front Grass Catchers and (2) Rear Grass Catchers with Latch Style Mounting System Reduced catcher clearance for removal and installation compared to Bail System. | 1,840.00 |
| | | REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES | |
| 9745 | | (5) QA5 18 In. Rear Roller Power Brushes Requires QA5 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive. | 785.00 |
| 9748 | | (5) QA5 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive Used with Rear Roller Power Brush. | 2,145.00 |
| | | ROLLER SCRAPERS | |
| 9755 | | (5) 18 In. Smooth Roller Scrapers | 85.00 |
| 9758 | | (5) 18 In. 3 In. Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Roller Scrapers Not compatible with Fairway Tender Conditioner option 9740. | 715.00 |
| 9848 | | (5) 45.7 cm (18-in.) Front Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Units with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Rollers | 140.00 |
| | | REEL CUTTING UNITS | |
| 9803 | | (5) 11-blade QA5 Cutting Units LESS Front and Rear Rollers | 13,575.00 |
| 9804 | | (5) 7-blade QA5 Cutting Units LESS Front and Rear Rollers | 12,165.00 |
| | | MISCELLANEOUS | |
| 9764 | | Canopy This kit includes canopy, frame and brackets to attach to ROPS. | 625.00 |

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

6080A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued | |
| | TCU36878 | Bedknives Bedknife, 2.0 mm Ultra Low Cut Hardened Tool Steel, Less Aggressive | 99.59 |
| | MT7350 | Bedknife, 2.0 mm Ultra Low-Cut, Less Aggressive | 43.23 |
| | MT4846 | Bedknife, 2.5 mm Tournament | 43.47 |
| | TCU25299 | Bedknife, 4.8 mm Fairway Low Cut | 36.05 |
| | TCU31422 | Bedknife, Hi-Cut Fairway 7.6 mm | 91.43 |
| | BUC10412 | Cutting Units (1) Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 11-Blade 457.2-mm (18-in.) Cutting Unit with 2.0-mm Hardened Tool Steel bedknife Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight | 2,905.06 |
| | BUC10411 | (1) Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 7-Blade 457.2-mm (18-in.) Heavy Section Cutting Unit with 4.8-mm bedknife Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight | 2,603.31 |
| | TCA19917 | Engine B20 Biodiesel Conversion Kit This kit converts one machine to use B20 Diesel fuel. | 196.10 |
| | BTC10780 | Fairway Tender Conditioner (1) 45.7 cm (18-in.) Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits. | 578.87 |
| | BUC10283 | (1) FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush Upgrade Kit Upgrades previous versions of FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design. Includes 3 triple lip seals, 4 bearings, 1 seal spacer, 2 washers, 2 snap rings, and 1 output shaft. Includes parts to update one cutting unit. | 88.81 |
| | BTC10760 | (1) Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Rotary Brush Gear Drive for QA5 Cutting Units Not compatible with 3" (76.2 mm) Front Roller. Installation on Reel Mowers with 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting units requires BTC10783 GTC Shaft Kit, BTC10780 FTC Shaft Kit, BTC10774 Front Rotary Brush Kit, or BTC10776 DT Front Rotary Brush Kit. Not compatible with previous FTC, GTC, Front Rotary Brush, or DT Front Rotary Brush Kits. | 1,490.51 |
| | BTC10774 | Front Turf Brushes (1) 45.7 cm (18-in.) Front Rotary Brush for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits. | 242.89 |
| | BTC10776 | (1) 45.7 cm (18-in.) Front Rotary Dense Turf (DT) Brush for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits. | 242.89 |
| | BTC10406 | Grass Catchers (1) 457.2 (18-in.) Rear Grass Catcher with Handles Requires 2 for complete machine & rear grass catcher bail system BTC10405. | 208.66 |

6080A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | BTC11039 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued (1) 457.2 mm (18-in.) Front Grass Catcher for QA5 Cutting Units 3 needed for front on Fairway Mowers with 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting Units when using Latch kit BTC11010 and BTC11011 | 208.66 |
| | BUC10617 | (1) 457.2 mm (18-in.) Rear Grass Catcher for QA5 Cutting Units (Latch System) 2 needed for rear on Fairway Mowers with 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting Units when using Latch kits BTC11010 and BTC11011. Reduced catcher clearance for removal and installation compared to Bail System. | 208.66 |
| | BTC10717 | (1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) Front Grass Catcher with large paddle clip 3 required for complete machine. Also requires (3) Grass Catcher Side Plate Insert Kits (BM24199). | 223.63 |
| | BTC10405 | (1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) Rear Grass Catcher Bail System Requires 2 for complete machine & rear grass catchers with handles BTC10406. | 280.34 |
| | BTC10605 | Front Grass Catcher Mounting Kit for QA5 Cutting Units (set of 3) Needed for front 3 cutting units. | 129.47 |
| | BM23910 | Grass Catcher Lip Extension for QA5 Cutting Units This kit extends the front lip of the grass catcher closer to the reel. | 9.63 |
| | BTC11011 | Left Hand Catcher Latch 2 needed for front grass catchers on Fairway Mowers with 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting Units when using Bail System in rear. 3 needed (2 front, 1 rear) on Fairway Mowers with 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting Units when using BUC10617 latch catchers in rear. 2 needed for front grass catchers on Fairway Mowers with 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting Units and not compatible on rear. | 185.11 |
| | BTC11010 | Right Hand Catcher Latch 1 needed for front grass catchers on Fairway Mowers with 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting Units and not compatible for rear locations. 1 needed for front grass catchers on Fairway Mowers with 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting Units when using Bail System in rear. 2 needed (1 front, 1 rear) on Fairway Mowers with 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting Units when using BUC10617 latch catchers in rear. | 185.11 |
| | BM24199 | Weight Transfer Grass Catcher Side Plate Insert On Fairway Mowers with 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 cutting units, used only in front cutting unit locations. 3 required. | 55.64 |
| | BTC10783 | Greens Tender Conditioner (1) 45.7 cm (18-in.) Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits. | 309.23 |
| | BUC10762 | Lighting LED Work Light Kit Includes 2 LED Flood Lights. Replaces (3) standard halogen work lights that are shipped standard with the machine. When installing this kit, the center light mounting position does not get used. Use outer light mounting positions only. Requires (2) AUC15219 adapter harnesses ordered separately from parts for installation on MY 19 and prior machines. Includes 2 LED Flood Lights. Replaces (3) standard halogen work lights that are shipped standard with the machine. When installing this kit, the center light mounting position does not get used. Use outer light mounting positions only. Requires (2) AUC15219 adapter harnesses ordered separately from parts for installation on MY 19 and prior machines. | 375.57 |

6080A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | BTC10338 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Miscellaneous Canopy For A Model PrecisionCut and E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mowers. | 668.76 |
| | TCU23674 | Miscellaneous John Deere Golf Operator Videos and All Products Safety Video DVD Set | 50.00 |
| | TCU25388 | UltraTrac Fairway Mower Tire For installation on front position of 8000 and 8000A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mowers. | 257.86 |
| | TCU13823 | Miscellaneous Height of Cut Gauge Bar | 108.64 |
| | BM24372 | Slope Leveling Kit for QA5 Cutting Units 1 kit required per cutting unit. | 75.97 |
| | BTC10833 | Rear Roller Power Brushes (1) 45.7 cm (18-in.) Rear Roller Power Brush for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10767 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive. Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brush Drives. | 167.99 |
| | BTC10767 | (1) Rear Roller Power Brush Drive for QA5 Cutting Units Installation on Reel Mowers with 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting Units requires BTC10833 Rear Roller Power Brush. Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brushes. | 459.03 |
| | BUC10268 | (1) Rear Roller Power Brush Upgrade Kit Updates previous versions of Rear Roller Power Brushes for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design. Includes two complete subassemblies, one for each end of the brush shaft, with the seals and bearings already press fit. Includes a seal spacer and bushing. Includes parts to update one cutting unit. | 88.81 |
| | BM22762 | Reel Cutting Unit Counter Weights (1) Cutting Unit ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if NOT installing Rear Roller Power Brush or GTC / FTC Kits. | 73.83 |
| | BM22704 | (1) Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), or Rotary Brush ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if ONLY installing FTC/GTC on cutting unit. | 73.83 |
| | BM22705 | (1) QA5 Rear Roller Power Brush Only Counter Weight Kit Needed if only installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting unit. | 164.79 |
| | BUC10428 | Roller Scrapers (1) 45.7 cm (18-in.) Front Roller Scraper (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Unit with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Roller | 29.96 |
| | BM23015 | (1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) Smooth Roller Scraper Adjustable cable design. | 18.19 |
| | TCA19585 | (1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Grooved Roller Scraper Need to order 5 for completed machine. | 13.43 |
| | BM23014 | (1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Grooved Roller Scraper Not compatible with Fairway Tender Conditioners. | 153.01 |
| | | | |

Rollers

6080A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | TCA19509 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued (1) 45.72 cm (18 in.) x 7.6 cm (3 in.) Diameter Hollow Smooth Roller Not compatible with Fairway Tender Conditioners (FTC) when used as a front roller. | 326.16 |
| | BM25316 | (1) 457.2 mm (18 in.) x 7.6 cm (3 in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Grooved Disc Roller Not compatible on QA5 Cutting units if FTC installed. 3 In. Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut. | 407.67 |
| | BM22868 | (1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Grooved Roller | 187.26 |
| | BM24204 | (1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Hollow Smooth Roller | 132.69 |
| | BM20561 | (1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Roller | 187.26 |
| | BTC10281 | (1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) MT Grooved Roller Patented Roller used to help reduce roller overlaps in fairways. For best results install in front and rear roller location of cutting unit. | 418.37 |
| | BM23567 | (1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) MT Spiral Roller Patented Roller used to help reduce roller overlaps in fairways. For best results install in front and rear roller location of cutting unit. | 332.77 |
| | BM22879 | (1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Spiral Grooved Roller with Spiral End Caps | 418.37 |

2550 E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mower

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
3-cylinder Diesel
Liquid Cooled
EPA Tier 4 Compliant
Single Fuel Tank with 7.9 US
gallon (30 L) capacity
Up to 30% Fuel Savings at
reduced engine throttle (2250
rpm)
CHASSIS:

Offset Cutting Unit Design 2-post SAE J21294 ROPS with seat belts

Double Upstops for Front Cutting Units

HYDRAULICS: Directed mounted hydraulic pumps Hydrostatic traction drive U-Shaped Hydraulic Reservoir Hydraulic Oil Cooler ELECTRICAL:
White Box controller
Sit-on-Seat Diagnostics
On-Board Reel Circuit
Diagnostics
BCI Group 40 Maintenance Free
Battery
Brushless Electric Reel Motors
48-Volt, 100-amp Alternator
Reel Switch Box for Reel Speed
and Direction Control

OPERATOR STATION:
Command Arm Operator Controls
One Touch Hand Operated Lift /
Lower Joystick
Four Function LED Warning
Monitor with Hour Meter
Hand Operated Mow / Transport
Lever
Hand Operated Engine Throttle
Lever

Reduced Engine RPM notch
Dual Traction Pedals
Foot actuated 5-Position
Adjustable Tilt Steering Column
Integrated Cup Holder and Radio
Holder
Storage Compartment built into
Fuel tank

STEERING AND BRAKES: Hydrostatic Power Steering Disc Brakes Foot Operated Parking Brake

| | | | List Price |
|------|------------|-------------|------------|
| | Attachment | | Suggested |
| Code | Identifier | Description | USD (\$) |

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

| 1170TC | 2550 E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mower | 35,769.00 |
|--------|--|-----------|
| | 19.6 HP (14.6kW) per SAE J1995 - Engine hp is provided by the engine manufacturer to | |
| | be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating hp will be less. Refer to the | |
| | engine manufacturer's website for additional information. | |
| | EPA Tier 4 and EU Stage V Compliant | |

| | EFA Her 4 ana EO Siage v Compilani | |
|------|--|---------------|
| | DESTINATION | |
| 001A | United States and Canada | In Base Price |
| | OPERATOR'S MANUAL | |
| 0443 | All Other Countries (English / Spanish) | In Base Price |
| | WHEELS AND TIRES | |
| 1022 | Smooth Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 2 ply) | 520.00 |
| 1023 | Turf Guard Traction Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 2 ply) | 555.00 |
| 1024 | Smooth Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 4 ply) Lowest recommended tire pressure 15 psi (1.03 bar). Due to higher pressures, may cause marking on soft greens. | 520.00 |
| 1040 | Balloon Rounded Edge Smooth Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 4 ply) Lowest recommended tire pressure 15 psi (1.03 bar). Due to higher pressures, may cause marking on soft greens. | 520.00 |
| 1043 | Smooth Tires and Wheels (18x10.5-10, 4-ply) | 555.00 |
| 1149 | Less Wheels and Tires | In Base Price |

2550 E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mower

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | WHEELS AND TIRES Continued | |
| | | DRIVE SYSTEM | |
| 1190 | | Two-Wheel Drive (2WD) Dealer installed | In Base Price |
| 1192 | | Rear Wheel Assist - Traditional Parallel System Less aggressive on fine turf, especially during turns Parallel circuit design Dealer installed | 2,725.00 |
| 1193 | | Rear Wheel Assist - GRIP All-Wheel Drive Most aggressive rear wheel assist system Series Parallel Circuit design Dealer installed | 2,838.00 |
| | | REEL CUTTING UNITS | |
| | | 5-in. (12.7 cm) Diameter Quik-Tatch Cutting Units 22-in. (55.9 cm) Cutting Width per Cutting Unit 62-in. (157.5 cm) Total Width of Cut Speed Link Height of Cut System, adjusts 0.001-in. (0.0254 mm) per revolution | |
| 1201 | | Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 7-blade Heavy Section Cutting Units 0.189-in (4.8 mm) adjustable bedknife Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments Less Front and Rear Rollers | 7,485.00 |
| 1203 | | Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 11-blade Cutting Units 0.078-in (2 mm) hardened tool steel adjustable bedknife Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments Less Front and Rear Rollers | 7,773.00 |
| 1212 | | Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) Vertical Cutting Units 27 carbide-tipped verticutter blades at 0.75-in. (19 mm) standard spacing. Includes 2-in (50.8 mm) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Front and Rear Rollers. Maximum operating depth 0.125-in. (3.2 mm). | 7,689.00 |
| 1214 | | Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 14-blade Cutting Units 0.078-in. (2 mm) hardened tool steel adjustable bedknife Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments Less Front and Rear Rollers | 8,520.00 |
| 1290 | | Less Cutting Units | In Base Price |
| | | REEL FRONT ROLLERS | |
| | | 55.9 cm (22-in.) Standard Width Rollers | |
| 1300 | | 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Rollers with Solid Endcaps | 546.00 |
| 1302 | | 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Rollers | 372.00 |
| 1304 | | 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Wide Solid Rollers | 525.00 |
| 1307 | | 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Rollers with Spiral Endcaps | 1,299.00 |

2550 E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mower

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | REEL FRONT ROLLERS Continued Not compatible with FTCs / GTCs. | |
| 1324 | | 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Spiral Rollers NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with the same roller (Code 1618) on the rear of the cutting unit. | 1,122.00 |
| 1325 | | 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Grooved Rollers NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with the same roller (Code 1620) on the rear of the cutting unit. | 1,074.00 |
| 1327 | | 63.5 mm (2.5-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers Compatible with FTCs and GTCs, except for when Front Roller Bracket is set to Position #3. | 768.00 |
| 1390 | | Less Front Rollers | In Base Price |
| | | REEL REAR ROLLERS | |
| | | 55.9 cm (22-in.) Standard Width Rollers | |
| 1601 | | 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Rollers Recommended when using direct mount (Bullhorn) style grass catcher system (Code 3202). | 525.00 |
| 1602 | | 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Front Rollers | 372.00 |
| 1618 | | 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Spiral Rollers NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with the same roller (Code 1324) on the front of the cutting unit. | 1,122.00 |
| 1620 | | 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Grooved Rollers NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with the same roller (Code 1325) on the front of the cutting unit. | 1,074.00 |
| 1690 | | Less Rear Rollers | In Base Price |
| | | REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS | |
| 1400 | | Cutting Unit ONLY Counterweights Select if NOT installing FTCs / GTCs or Rear Roller Power Brushes on cutting units. | 207.00 |
| 1403 | | Cutting Unit and Rear Roller Power Brush ONLY Counterweights Select if ONLY installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units. | 462.00 |
| 1408 | | Cutting Unit and FTC / GTC ONLY Counterweights Select if ONLY installing FTC / GTC on cutting units. | 207.00 |
| 1490 | | Less Cutting Unit Counterweights Select if installing BOTH FTC / GTC and Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units. | In Base Price |
| | | REEL CUTTING UNIT ATTACHING YOKES AND GRASS CATCHERS | |
| 3200 | | Cutting Unit Attaching Yokes and Paddle Clip Style Molded One-Piece Grass Catchers Front Grass Catchers include Paddle Clips and Side Plate Inserts. Rear Grass Catcher includes Bail System. | 1,610.00 |
| 3201 | | Cutting Unit Rear Attaching Yokes for FAIRWAYS and Paddle Clip Style Molded | 2,495.00 |

2550 E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mower

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | REEL CUTTING UNIT ATTACHING YOKES AND GRASS CATCHERS Continued One-Piece Grass Catchers DO NOT USE ON GREENS. Yokes attach at rear of cutting unit like fairway mowers and are recommended for use in fairways, tees, surrounds, and approaches. Front Grass Catchers include Paddle Clips and Side Plate Inserts. Rear Grass Catcher includes Bail System. | |
| 3202 | | Cutting Unit Attaching Yokes and Direct Mounted (Bullhorn) Molded One-Piece Grass Catchers Front Cutting Units use Direct Mounted (Bullhorn) style grass catchers and mounts. Rear Grass Catcher includes Bail System. 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Solid Smooth Rollers (Code 1601) are also recommended on the rear of the cutting unit for better balance when lowering cutting units. | 1,483.00 |
| 3210 | | Less Cutting Unit Yokes and Grass Catchers | In Base Price |
| | | SEAT | |
| 2009 | | Standard Seat | 489.00 |
| 2010 | | Deluxe Suspension Seat with Left Side Armrest | 888.00 |
| 2090 | | Less Seat | In Base Price |
| 9738 | | FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades Set of 3. Not compatible with 7.6 cm (3-in.) Front Rollers. Requires Code 9743 (FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush Gear Drive). | 1,623.00 |
| 9743 | | FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive Set of 3. Requires Code 9738, 9742, 9751, or 9801. | 4,179.00 |
| 9742 | | GREENS TENDER CONDITIONER Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades Set of 3. Requires Code 9743 (FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive). | 942.00 |
| 9751 | | FRONT TURF BRUSHES Front Rotary Turf Brush Set of 3. Requires Code 9743 (FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive). | 681.00 |
| 9801 | | Front Rotary DT Brush Set of 3. Requires Code 9743 (FTC/GTC/Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive). | 681.00 |
| | | REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES | |
| 9750 | | Rear Roller Power Brush Drive Set of 3. Requires Code 9791 (Rear Roller Power Brushes). | 1,287.00 |
| 9791 | | Rear Roller Power Brushes Set of 3. Requires Code 9750 (Rear Roller Power Brush Drive). | 471.00 |

2550 E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mower

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | ROLLER SCRAPERS | |
| 9756 | | Smooth Roller Scrapers Set of 3 for either Front or Rear Rollers. | 51.00 |
| 9849 | | (3) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Units with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Rear Rollers | 117.00 |
| 9850 | | (3) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Units with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Rollers | 84.00 |
| | | MISCELLANEOUS | |
| 9805 | | Cutting Unit Top Shield Extensions Set of 3. Improves Grass Catching performance in dry conditions. Recommended to remove in wet conditions. Adjust shields to 1.5 mm (0.059-in.) gap between shield and reel blades. | 94.00 |
| | | ragust smeats to 1.5 mm (0.05) m.) gap between smeat and reet butters. | |
| | | MISCELLANEOUS | |
| 9769 | | Greens Mower Storage and Convenience Kit Contains Storage Area Pad and Elastic Storage Retainer. | 89.00 |
| 9770 | | Hydraulic Oil Leak Detector | 1,547.00 |
| | | MISCELLANEOUS | |
| 9766 | | LED Work Light Kit 2 forward facing LED work lights at front of operator platform, and one frame-mounted LED light strip to illuminate rear grass catcher. | 500.00 |

6500A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

Three Cylinder Diesel Engine Indirect Injection Liquid Cooled with Centrifugal

TRANSMISSION:

eHydro Electronic controlled Servo Hydrostatic Drive Three Wheel Drive GRIP All-Wheel Drive Traction

System
Internal Wet Disc Brakes

OPERATOR STATION:

Command Arm with Operator Controls

Mechanically Controlled

Throttle

1201

Full Suspension Seat with Armrest and Retractable Seat Belt TechControl Display with built in Machine Settings, Controls, and Electrical Diagnostics One-Touch Lift/Lower cutting unit Joystick control Foot Activated Tilt Steering

Column
2-Post Roll Over Protection

Structure

HYDRAULICS:

Power Steering with Double acting steering cylinder
On-Board Backlapping with
Adjustable Reel Speed control
Single Reel Circuit
Five Hydraulic Reel Motors with
Quick Removal Feature
Hydraulic Down Pressure with
mechanical On/Off adjustability

ELECTRICAL:

3 Front Work Lights 12-volt Power Port

CUTTING UNITS:

100 In. (2.54 m) Cutting Width Rear Cutting Unit Attaching Point Yokes

WHEELS AND TIRES:

Three Wheel Configuration 26.5x14-12 Smooth Drive Tires 24x13-12 Smooth Steering Tire

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | Select One Code From Each Required Category | |
| | | BASE MACHINE | |
| 1570TC | | Fuquay-Varina, North Carolina 6500A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant B20 Compatible 24.7 HP (18.4 kW) per SAE J1995 - Engine hp is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating hp will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's website for additional information | 45,018.00 |
| | | DESTINATION | |
| 001A | | United States and Canada | In Base Price |
| | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL | |
| 0443 | | All Other countries (English/Spanish) | In Base Price |
| | | REEL CUTTING UNITS | |
| 1290 | | Less Cutting Units 55.9 cm (22-In.) QA5 Cutting Units 55.9 cm (22-in.) Width per cutting unit 254 cm (100-in.) Total Width of Cut 12.7 cm (5-in.) Diameter Cutting Units Speed Link Height of Cut System, adjusts 0.001-in. (0.0254 mm) per revolution Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) | In Base Price |

Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 7-blade Heavy Section Cutting Units

0.189-in (4.8 mm) adjustable Low Cut Fairway bedknife

Less Front and Rear Rollers

12,475.00

6500A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| 1203 | | REEL CUTTING UNITS Continued Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 11-blade Cutting Units 0.078-in (2 mm) adjustable Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife (4 mm less aggressive than standard geometry from cutting edge to center of reel) Less Front and Rear Rollers | 12,955.00 |
| | | REEL FRONT ROLLERS | |
| 1390 | | Less Front Rollers 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rollers 55.9 cm (22-in.) Standard Width Rollers | In Base Price |
| 1302 | | 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Rollers | 885.00 |
| 1303 | | 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Rollers | 1,625.00 |
| 1304 | | 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Rollers | 875.00 |
| 1305 | | 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers Not compatible if FTC installed. 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut. | 1,330.00 |
| 1307 | | 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Rollers with Spiral End Caps Not compatible if FTC installed. 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut. | 2,165.00 |
| 1324 | | 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Spiral Rollers For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with the same roller (Code 1618) on the rear of the cutting unit. | 1,870.00 |
| 1325 | | 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Grooved Rollers For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with the same roller (Code 1620) on the rear of the cutting unit. | 1,790.00 |
| 1327 | | 63.5 mm (2.5-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers Compatible with FTCs and GTCs, except for when Front Roller Bracket is set to Position #3. | 1,280.00 |
| | | REEL REAR ROLLERS | |
| 1690 | | Less Rear Rollers | In Base Price |
| 1602 | | 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Rollers 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Rollers | 885.00 |
| 1618 | | 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Spiral Rollers For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with the same roller (Code 1324) on the front of the cutting unit. | 1,870.00 |
| 1620 | | 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Grooved Rollers For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with the same roller (Code 1325) on the front of the cutting unit. | 1,790.00 |
| | | REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS | |
| 1400 | | QA5 Cutting Unit ONLY Counterweights Select if NOT installing FTCs or Rear Roller Power Brushes on cutting units. | 345.00 |
| 1402 | | QA5 Cutting Unit and Rear Roller Power Brush ONLY Counterweights | 770.00 |

6500A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS Continued | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 1404 | | Select if ONLY installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units. QA5 Cutting Unit and FTC ONLY Counterweights Select if ONLY installing FTC on cutting units. | 345.00 |
| 1408 | | Less Cutting Unit Counterweights Select if installing BOTH FTC and Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units. | In Base Price |
| | | FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER | |
| 9737 | | (5) QA5 22" Fairway Tender Conditioners (FTC) Shaft and Blades Requires QA5 GTC/FTC Gear Drive. Cannot be installed if using Front Rotary Turf Brush option 3" roller when used on the QA5 is not compatible. | 2,705.00 |
| 9743 | | (5) QA5 GTC/FTC Gear Drive Used with FTC/GTC Shaft and Blades or Front Rotary Turf Brush. | 6,965.00 |
| | | GRASS CATCHERS | |
| 9827 | | (3) FRONT Grass Catchers and Mounting Brackets Note: Order code is for FRONT 3 cutting units only; Must also order Code 9828 OR 9829 for complete machine. | 1,104.00 |
| 9828 | | (2) REAR Grass Catchers and Mounting Brackets Note: Order code is for REAR units only; Select code 9828 or 9829 for Rear cutting units and code 9827 for front cutting units | 736.00 |
| 9829 | | (2) REAR Grass Catcher Bail Kit and Grass Catchers Note: Order code is for REAR units only; Select code 9828 or 9829 for Rear cutting units and code 9827 for front cutting units | 726.00 |
| | | REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES | |
| 9748 | | (5) QA5 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive Used with Rear Roller Power Brush. | 2,145.00 |
| 9791 | | (5) QA5 22 In. Rear Roller Power Brushes Requires QA5 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive. | 785.00 |
| | | FRONT TURF BRUSHES | |
| 9751 | | (5) 22 In. Front Rotary Turf Brush Brush can be used in place of using FTC/GTC Shaft and Blades Kit. | 1,135.00 |
| | | MISCELLANEOUS | |
| 9752 | | Hydraulic Down Pressure Kit Additional valve added to machine to increase down pressure cutting units. | 983.00 |
| 0750 | | ROLLER SCRAPERS | |
| 9756 | | (5) 22 In. Smooth Roller Scrapers Adjustable cable design. | 85.00 |

6500A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | ROLLER SCRAPERS Continued | |
| 9849 | | (5) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 or QA7 with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Rear Rollers | 195.00 |
| 9850 | | (5) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Units with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Rollers | 140.00 |
| | | REEL CUTTING UNITS | |
| 9803 | | (5) 11-blade QA5 Cutting Units LESS Front and Rear Rollers | 12,955.00 |
| 9804 | | (5) 7-blade QA5 Cutting Units LESS Front and Rear Rollers | 12,475.00 |
| | | MISCELLANEOUS | |
| 9764 | | Canopy This kit includes canopy, frame and brackets to attach to ROPS. | 625.00 |
| 9792 | | Air Ride Suspension Kit This kit contains suspension base to replace existing mechanical spring base of standard suspension seat. | 820.00 |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| | TCU36165 | Bedknives Bedknife, 2.0 mm Ultra Low Cut Hardened Tool Steel, Less Aggressive | 83.91 |
| | MT7351 | Bedknife, 2.0mm Ultra Low-Cut, Less Aggressive | 41.09 |
| | ET17534 | Bedknife, 2.5mm Tournament | 38.92 |
| | ET17533 | Bedknife, 3.2 mm Standard | 37.75 |
| | ET11066 | Bedknife, 3.2 mm with Hardened Insert | 53.89 |
| | ET17532 | Bedknife, 4.8 mm Fairway Low Cut | 35.11 |
| | ET17767 | Bedknife, 7.6 mm Fairway Hi-Cut | 39.15 |
| | BUC10415 | Cutting Units (1) Quick-Adjust 5 (QA5) 11-Blade 558.8-mm (22-in.) Cutting Unit with 2.0-mm Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight | 2,772.37 |
| | BUC10414 | (1) Quick-Adjust 5 (QA5) 7-Blade 558.8-mm (22-in.) Heavy Section Cutting Unit with 4.8-mm Bedknife Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight | 2,669.66 |
| | TCA19917 | Engine B20 Biodiesel Conversion Kit This kit converts one machine to use B20 Diesel fuel. | 196.10 |
| | BTC10779 | Fairway Tender Conditioner (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits. | 578.87 |

6500A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| Juli | BUC10283 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued (1) FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush Upgrade Kit | 88.81 |
| | BUC10263 | Upgrades previous versions of FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design. Includes 3 triple lip seals, 4 bearings, 1 seal spacer, 2 washers, 2 snap rings, and 1 output shaft. Includes parts to update one cutting unit. | 00.01 |
| | BTC10760 | (1) Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Rotary Brush Gear Drive for QA5 Cutting Units Installation on Reel Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting units requires BTC10778 GTC Shaft Kit, BTC10779 FTC Shaft Kit, BTC10773 Front Rotary Brush Kit, or BTC10775 DT Front Rotary Brush Kit. Not compatible with previous FTC, GTC, Front Rotary Brush, or DT Front Rotary Brush Kits. Not compatible with 3" (76.2 mm) Front Roller. | 1,490.51 |
| | BTC10773 | Front Turf Brushes (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rotary Brush for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits. | 242.89 |
| | BTC10775 | (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rotary Dense Turf (DT) Brush for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits. | 242.89 |
| | BTC10909 | Grass Catchers (1) 558.8 mm (22-in.) Front Grass Catcher for QA5 Cutting Units (Latch System) 3 needed for front on Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting Units when using Latch kit BTC11010 and BTC11011. | 208.66 |
| | BTC10501 | (1) 558.8 mm (22-in.) Rear Grass Catcher Bail Kit Requires 2 for complete machine & rear grass catchers BTC10408. | 218.29 |
| | BTC11038 | (1) 558.8 mm (22-in.) Rear Grass Catcher for QA5 Cutting Units (Latch System) 2 needed for rear locations on Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting Units when using Latch kit BTC11010 and BTC11011. | 208.66 |
| | BTC10408 | (1) 558.8 mm (22-in.) Rear Grass Catcher with Handles Requires 2 for complete machine & rear grass catcher bail system BTC10501. | 170.13 |
| | BTC10718 | (1) 558.8 mm (22-in.) Weight Transfer Grass Catcher with Large Paddle Clip (Low Profile) for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units Only used in rear cutting unit locations on Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 or QA7 Cutting Units. 2 required. | 204.37 |
| | BTC10605 | Front Grass Catcher Mounting Kit for QA5 Cutting Units (set of 3) Needed for front 3 cutting units. | 129.47 |
| | BTC10719 | Front High-Capacity Catcher with Large Paddle Clip for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units 3 needed for front location on Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 or QA7 Cutting Units. | 214.00 |
| | BTC10194 | Front Wing Latch Kit for QA5 Cutting Units Needed to Secure Wing Grass Catchers when in Transport Position for Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting Units. 1 kit includes parts for both wing cutting units. | 335.99 |
| | BM23910 | Grass Catcher Lip Extension for QA5 Cutting Units This kit extends the front lip of the grass catcher closer to the reel. | 9.63 |

6500A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

| | | | List Price |
|------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|
| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | Suggested USD (\$) |
| | BTC11011 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Left Hand Catcher Latch 2 needed for front grass catchers and 1 needed for rear grass catchers on Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting Units. | 185.11 |
| | BTC11010 | Right Hand Catcher Latch 1 needed for front grass catchers 1 needed for rear grass catchers on Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting Units. | 185.11 |
| | BM24199 | Weight Transfer Grass Catcher Side Plate Insert On Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 cutting units, used only in rear cutting unit and front center locations. 3 required. | 55.64 |
| | BTC10778 | Greens Tender Conditioner (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits. | 335.99 |
| | BUC10762 | Lighting LED Work Light Kit Includes 2 LED Flood Lights. Replaces (3) standard halogen work lights that are shipped standard with the machine. When installing this kit, the center light mounting position does not get used. Use outer light mounting positions only. Requires (2) AUC15219 adapter harnesses ordered separately from parts for installation on MY 19 and prior machines. Includes 2 LED Flood Lights. Replaces (3) standard halogen work lights that are shipped standard with the machine. When installing this kit, the center light mounting position does not get used. Use outer light mounting positions only. Requires (2) AUC15219 adapter harnesses ordered separately from parts for installation on MY 19 and prior machines. | 375.57 |
| | BTC10338 | Miscellaneous Canopy For A Model PrecisionCut and E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mowers. | 668.76 |
| | BTC10924 | Miscellaneous Air Ride Suspension Kit This kit contains suspension base to replace existing mechanical spring base of standard suspension seat | 877.40 |
| | BTC10346 | Hydraulic Down Pressure Kit | 1,051.81 |
| | TCU23674 | John Deere Golf Operator Videos and All Products Safety Video DVD Set | 50.00 |
| | TCU13823 | Miscellaneous Height of Cut Gauge Bar | 108.64 |
| | BM24372 | Slope Leveling Kit for QA5 Cutting Units 1 kit required per cutting unit. | 75.97 |
| | BTC10834 | Rear Roller Power Brushes (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Power Brush for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10767 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive. Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brush Drives. | 167.99 |
| | BTC10767 | (1) Rear Roller Power Brush Drive for QA5 Cutting Units Installation on Reel Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting Units requires BTC10834 Rear Roller Power Brush. Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brushes. | 459.03 |

6500A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | BUC10268 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued (1) Rear Roller Power Brush Upgrade Kit Updates previous versions of Rear Roller Power Brushes for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design. Includes two complete subassemblies, one for each end of the brush shaft, with the seals and bearings already press fit. Includes a seal spacer and bushing. Includes parts to update one cutting unit. | 88.81 |
| | BM22762 | Reel Cutting Unit Counter Weights (1) Cutting Unit ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if NOT installing Rear Roller Power Brush or GTC / FTC Kits. | 73.83 |
| | BM22704 | (1) Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), or Rotary Brush ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if ONLY installing FTC/GTC on cutting unit. | 73.83 |
| | BM22705 | (1) QA5 Rear Roller Power Brush Only Counter Weight Kit Needed if only installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting unit. | 164.79 |
| | BUC10113 | Roller Scrapers (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scraper (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Unit with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Roller | 29.96 |
| | BUC10112 | (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Scraper (Solid) for QA5 or QA7 Cutting Unit with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Rear Roller | 41.73 |
| | BM22995 | (1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) Smooth Roller Scraper for QA5 Cutting Units Adjustable cable design. | 18.19 |
| | TCA19547 | (1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Machine Grooved Roller Scraper for QA5 Cutting Units | 38.80 |
| | BM23002 | (1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Grooved Roller Scraper for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units Not compatible with Fairway Tender Conditioners (FTC). Requires (1) TCA19597 for each scraper from parts. | 174.41 |
| | BM26408 | Rollers (1) 558.8 (22-in.) x 63.5 mm (2.5-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller Compatible with FTCs. Not compatible with FTCs when roller is installed in front roller position #3. | 273.91 |
| | BM25317 | (1) 558.8-mm (22 in.) x 7.6 cm (3 in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Grooved Disc Roller Not compatible on QA5 Cutting Units if FTC / GTC installed. 3 In. Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut. | 284.61 |
| | BM23566 | (1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8 mm (2-in.) MT Spiral Roller Patented Roller used to help reduce roller overlaps in fairways. For best results install in front and rear roller location of cutting unit. | 400.19 |
| | BM24202 | (1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Hollow Smooth Roller | 189.39 |
| | BE23416 | (1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) \times 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Roller This Roller is 20mm Shorter Than BM18481. | 187.26 |
| | BM18481 | (1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Wide Solid Roller | 187.26 |
| | BM19821 | (1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller | 347.76 |

6500A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | BTC10267 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued (1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) MT Grooved Roller Patented Roller used to help reduce roller overlaps in fairways. For best results install in front and rear roller location of cutting unit. | 383.06 |
| | BM19817 | (1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller with spiral end caps Not compatible on QA5 Cutting Units if FTC / GTC installed. 3 In. Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut. | 463.31 |

6700A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

1290

Less Cutting Units

Three Cylinder Diesel Engine Indirect Injection Liquid Cooled with Centrifugal

TRANSMISSION:
eHydro Electronic controlled
Servo Hydrostatic Drive
Three Wheel Drive

GRIP All-Wheel Drive Traction System

Internal Wet Disc Brakes

OPERATOR STATION: Command Arm with Operator Controls

Mechanically Controlled Throttle

Full Suspension Seat with Armrest and Retractable Seat Belt TechControl Display with built in Machine Settings, Controls, and Electrical Diagnostics One-Touch Lift/Lower cutting unit Joystick control Foot Activated Tilt Steering

Column
2-Post Roll Over Protection
Structure

HYDRAULICS:

Power Steering with Double acting steering cylinder On-Board Backlapping with Adjustable Reel Speed control Single Reel Circuit Five Hydraulic Reel Motors with Quick Removal Feature Hydraulic Down Pressure with mechanical On/Off adjustability

ELECTRICAL:

3 Front Work Lights 12-volt Power Port

CUTTING UNITS:

100 In. (2.54 m) Cutting Width Rear Cutting Unit Attaching Point Yokes

WHEELS AND TIRES:

Three Wheel Configuration 26.5x14-12 Smooth Drive Tires 24x13-12 Smooth Steering Tire

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | | . , |
| | | Select One Code From Each Required Category | |
| | | BASE MACHINE | |
| | | Fuquay-Varina, North Carolina | |
| 1580TC | | 6700A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant B20 Compatible 24.7 HP (18.4 kW) per SAE J1995 - Engine hp is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating hp will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's website for additional information | 49,904.00 |
| | | DESTINATION | |
| 001A | | United States and Canada | In Base Price |
| | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL | |
| 0443 | | All Other countries (English/Spanish) | In Base Price |
| | | REEL CUTTING UNITS | |

In Base Price

6700A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | REEL CUTTING UNITS Continued 55.9 cm (22-In.) QA7 Cutting Units 55.9 cm (22-in.) Width per cutting unit 254 cm (100-in.) Total Width of Cut 17.8 cm (7-in.) Diameter Cutting Units Speed Link Height of Cut System, adjusts 0.001-in. (0.0254 mm) per revolution Dual Point Notch System Reel to Bedknife Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Rear Roller | |
| 1208 | | Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 8-blade Cutting Units 0.248-in (6.3 mm) adjustable Tournament / Ultra Low Cut bedknife with Hardened Insert (less aggressive) Less Front Rollers | 15,160.00 |
| 1209 | | Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 10-blade Cutting Units 0.248-in (6.3 mm) adjustable Tournament / Ultra Low Cut bedknife with Hardened Insert (less aggressive) Less Front Rollers | 15,455.00 |
| | | REEL FRONT ROLLERS | |
| 1390 | | Less Front Rollers 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rollers 55.9 cm (22-in.) Standard Width Rollers | In Base Price |
| 1305 | | 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers | 1,330.00 |
| 1307 | | 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Rollers with Spiral End Caps | 2,165.00 |
| | | REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS | |
| 1401 | | QA7 Cutting Unit ONLY Counterweights Select if NOT installing FTCs or Rear Roller Power Brushes on cutting units. | 345.00 |
| 1403 | | QA7 Cutting Unit and Rear Roller Power Brush ONLY Counterweights Select if ONLY installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units. | 770.00 |
| 1406 | | QA7 Cutting Unit and FTC ONLY Counterweights Select if ONLY installing FTC on cutting units. | 345.00 |
| 1408 | | Less Cutting Unit Counterweights Select if installing BOTH FTC and Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units. | In Base Price |
| | | FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER | |
| 9739 | | (5) QA7 22" Fairway Tender Conditioners Shaft and Blades Requires QA7 FTC Gear Drive. | 2,945.00 |
| 9744 | | (5) QA7 FTC Gear Drive Requires QA7 FTC Shaft and Blades. | 6,965.00 |
| | | GRASS CATCHERS | |
| 9734 | | (5) Grass Catchers with large paddle clip Mounting Hardware for QA7 Cutting Units and Wing Latch | 1,452.00 |

6700A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

| | | | 11.45 |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
| 9852 | | GRASS CATCHERS Continued (3) Front Grass Catchers and (2) Rear Grass Catchers with Latch Style Mounting System for QA7 Cutting Units | 2,170.00 |
| | | REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES | |
| 9746 | | (5) QA7 22" Rear Roller Power Brushes Requires QA7 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive. | 785.00 |
| 9749 | | (5) QA7 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive Used with QA7 Rear Roller Power Brush | 2,145.00 |
| | | ROLLER SCRAPERS | |
| 9754 | | (5) 22 In. 3 In. Diameter Heavy DutyGrooved Disc Roller Scrapers | 815.00 |
| 9756 | | (5) 22 In. Smooth Roller Scrapers Spring-loaded scraper design. Requires (5) TCA19587 from parts. | 235.00 |
| 9849 | | (5) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 or QA7 with 50.8 mm (2-in.) | 195.00 |
| | | Smooth Rear Rollers On Fairway Mowers with QA7 Cutting Units, compatible only with vertical cutting units. | |
| 9851 | | (5) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA7 Verticutters with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Rollers | 325.00 |
| | | REEL CUTTING UNITS | |
| 9806 | | (5) 10-blade QA7 Cutting Units LESS Front Roller | 15,455.00 |
| 9807 | | (5) 8-blade QA7 Cutting Units LESS Front Roller | 15,160.00 |
| | | MISCELLANEOUS | |
| 9764 | | Canopy This kit includes canopy, frame and brackets to attach to ROPS. | 625.00 |
| 9792 | | Air Ride Suspension Kit This kit contains suspension base to replace existing mechanical spring base of standard suspension seat. | 820.00 |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| | ET17751 | Bedknives Bedknife, 12 mm Fairway High Cut | 42.23 |
| | TCU32581 | Bedknife, 6.3 mm Tournament with Hardened Insert, Less Aggressive | 128.39 |
| | MT1928 | Bedknife, 9.5 mm Fairway Low Cut | 42.45 |
| | BUC10402 | Cutting Units (1) Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 10-Blade 558.8-mm (22-in.) Cutting Unit with 6.3 mm bedknife with Hardened Insert Less Yoke, Front Roller, Motor, and Counterweight | 3,307.37 |
| | BUC10401 | 1) Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 8-Blade 558.8-mm (22 In.) Cutting Unit with 6.3 mm bedknife with Hardened Insert Less Yoke, Front Roller, Motor, and Counterweight | 3,244.24 |

6700A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued | (., |
| | TCA19917 | Engine B20 Biodiesel Conversion Kit This kit converts one machine to use B20 Diesel fuel. | 196.10 |
| | BTC10782 | Fairway Tender Conditioner (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA7 Cutting Units Requires BTC10759 FTC Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous FTC Drive Kits. | 630.23 |
| | BUC10283 | (1) FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush Upgrade Kit Upgrades previous versions of FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design. Includes 3 triple lip seals, 4 bearings, 1 seal spacer, 2 washers, 2 snap rings, and 1 output shaft. Includes parts to update one cutting unit. | 88.81 |
| | BTC10759 | (1) Fairway Tender Conditioner Gear Drive for QA7 Cutting Units Installation on Reel Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA7 Cutting Units requires BTC10782 FTC Shaft Kit. Not compatible with previous FTC Shaft Kits. | 1,490.51 |
| | BUC10566 | Grass Catchers (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Grass Catcher for QA7 Cutting Units (Latch System) 5 required for complete machine | 279.27 |
| | BTC10718 | (1) 558.8 mm (22-in.) Weight Transfer Grass Catcher with Large Paddle Clip (Low Profile) for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units Only used in rear cutting unit locations on Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 or QA7 Cutting Units. 2 required. | 204.37 |
| | BTC10719 | Front High-Capacity Catcher with Large Paddle Clip for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units 3 needed for front location on Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 or QA7 Cutting Units. | 214.00 |
| | TCB11414 | Front Wing Latch Kit for QA7 Cutting Units Needed to Secure Wing Grass Catchers when in Transport Position on Fairway Mowers with QA7 Cutting Units. 1 Kit includes parts for both wing cutting units. | 260.01 |
| | BUC10562 | Left Hand Catcher Latch (QA7) 3 needed (2 front, 1 rear) on Fairway Mowers with 22-in. (55.9 cm) or 26-in. (66 cm) QA7 Cutting Units. | 185.11 |
| | BUC10563 | Right Hand Catcher Latch (QA7) 2 needed (1 front, 1 rear) on Fairway Mowers with 22-in. (55.9 cm) or 26-in. (66 cm) QA7 Cutting Units | 185.11 |
| | BUC10762 | Lighting LED Work Light Kit Includes 2 LED Flood Lights. Replaces (3) standard halogen work lights that are shipped standard with the machine. When installing this kit, the center light mounting position does not get used. Use outer light mounting positions only. Requires (2) AUC15219 adapter harnesses ordered separately from parts for installation on MY 19 and prior machines. Includes 2 LED Flood Lights. Replaces (3) standard halogen work lights that are shipped standard with the machine. When installing this kit, the center light mounting position does not get used. Use outer light mounting positions only. Requires (2) AUC15219 adapter harnesses ordered separately from parts for installation on MY 19 and prior machines. | 375.57 |

6700A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | BTC10338 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Miscellaneous Canopy For A Model PrecisionCut and E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mowers. | 668.76 |
| | BTC10924 | Miscellaneous Air Ride Suspension Kit This kit contains suspension base to replace existing mechanical spring base of standard suspension seat | 877.40 |
| | MT3983 | Bedknife, 6.3 mm Low-Cut | 45.15 |
| | BM22756 | Grass Catcher Mounting Kit (set of 5) for QA7 Cutting Units | 242.89 |
| | TCU23674 | John Deere Golf Operator Videos and All Products Safety Video DVD Set | 50.00 |
| | TCU13823 | Miscellaneous Height of Cut Gauge Bar | 108.64 |
| | BTC10835 | Rear Roller Power Brushes (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Power Brush for QA7 Cutting Units Requires BTC10768 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive. Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brush Drives. | 167.99 |
| | BTC10768 | (1) Rear Roller Power Brush Drive for QA7 Cutting Units Installation on Reel Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA7 Cutting Units requires BTC10835 Rear Roller Power Brush. Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brushes. | 459.03 |
| | BUC10268 | (1) Rear Roller Power Brush Upgrade Kit Updates previous versions of Rear Roller Power Brushes for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design. Includes two complete subassemblies, one for each end of the brush shaft, with the seals and bearings already press fit. Includes a seal spacer and bushing. Includes parts to update one cutting unit. | 88.81 |
| | BM22764 | Reel Cutting Unit Attaching Yokes (1) Conversion Mounting Kit 2009 machine to old cutting ESP cutting units Contains Parts to Convert (1) Cutting Unit. | 81.31 |
| | BM22763 | (1) Conversion Mounting Kit old machine to new Quick-Adjust 7 (QA7) Cutting Units Contains Parts to Convert (1) Cutting Unit. | 83.46 |
| | BM22762 | Reel Cutting Unit Counter Weights (1) Cutting Unit ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if NOT installing Rear Roller Power Brush or GTC / FTC Kits. | 73.83 |
| | BM22704 | (1) Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), or Rotary Brush ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if ONLY installing FTC/GTC on cutting unit. | 73.83 |
| | BM22721 | (1) QA7 Rear Roller Power Brush ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if only installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting unit. | 164.79 |
| | BUC10114 | Roller Scrapers (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scraper (Solid) for QA7 Verticutter with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Roller | 69.56 |

6700A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | BUC10112 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Scraper (Solid) for QA5 or QA7 Cutting Unit with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Rear Roller On Fairway Mowers with QA7 Cutting Units, compatible only with vertical cutting units. | 41.73 |
| | BM23002 | (1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Grooved Roller Scraper for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units Not compatible with Fairway Tender Conditioners (FTC). Requires (1) TCA19597 for each scraper from parts. | 174.41 |
| | BM17684 | (5) 558.8 mm (22-in.) Smooth Roller Scrapers for QA7 Cutting Units Requires (5) TCA19587 from parts. | 251.46 |
| | BM26408 | Rollers (1) 558.8 (22-in.) x 63.5 mm (2.5-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller | 273.91 |
| | BM25317 | (1) 558.8-mm (22 in.) x 7.6 cm (3 in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Grooved Disc Roller | 284.61 |
| | BM19817 | (1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller with spiral end caps | 463.31 |

7200A PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mower

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

24.7 HP (18.4 kw) per SAE J1995 - Engine hp is provided by the engine manufacturer for comparison purposes only. Actual operating hp will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's website for additional information.

3-cylinder Diesel Engine Liquid Cooled
12 gal. Fuel Capacity

CHASSIS:

1204

2-Post Roll Over Protection Structure

HYDRAULICS:

HYDROBIES: eHydro Electronic Controlled Hydrostatic Drive Three Independent Wheel Motors GRIP All-Wheel Drive (AWD) Three Hydraulic Reel Motors Micro-lap Backlapping Valve with Reel Speed Control and Pressure Compensation

CUTTING SYSTEM: Width On Demand Reach Trimming System

OPERATOR STATION:
Command Arm Operator Controls
TechControl Display with built
in Machine Settings Controls and
Electrical Diagnostics
One-Touch Lift and Lower
Joystick Control
Foot Activated Tilt Steering
Column

STEERING AND BRAKES: Power Steering with Double Acting Steering Cylinder Internal Wet Disc Brakes

WHEELS AND TIRES: Two 24x12-12 Turf Trac Front Drive Tires One 24x12-12 Multi Trac Rear Drive Tire

| | | | List Price |
|------|------------|-------------|------------|
| | Attachment | | Suggested |
| Code | Identifier | Description | USD (\$) |
| | | | |

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

| 0443 | All Other Countries | In Base Price |
|--------|---|---------------|
| | OPERATOR'S MANUAL | |
| 001A | United States and Canada | In Base Price |
| | DESTINATION | |
| 1762TC | 7200A PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mower | 34,649.00 |

REEL CUTTING UNITS

26 Inch QA7 Cutting Units

66 cm (26-in.) Width per cutting unit 172.7 cm (68-in.) to 182.9 cm (72-in.) Total Width of Cut 17.8 cm (7-in.) Diameter Cutting Units 6.3 mm (0.248-in.) Tournament Bedknife

Speed Link Height of Cut System, adjusts 0.001-in. (0.0254 mm) per revolution Dual Point Notch System Reel to Bedknife Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments

Maximum 14 in. (38 cm) Shift Outside Front Tire using Reach Trimming System Includes Lift Arms and Yokes

Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 5-blade 66 cm (26-in.) Cutting Units

1206 Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 8-blade 66 cm (26-in.) Cutting Units 9,211.00

1218 Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 10-blade 66 cm (26-in.) Cutting Units 9,211.00

30 Inch QA7 Cutting Units

76.2 cm (30-in.) Width per cutting unit 203.2 cm (80-in.) to 213.4 cm (84-in.) Total Width of Cut 17.8 cm (7-in.) Diameter Cutting Units 8,698.00

7200A PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mower Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | REEL CUTTING UNITS Continued 15.8 mm (0.622-in.) Standard Bedknife Speed Link Height of Cut System, adjusts 0.001-in. (0.0254 mm) per revolution Dual Point Notch System Reel to Bedknife Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments | |
| | | Maximum 20 in. (50.8 cm) Shift Outside Front Tire using Reach Trimming System Includes Lift Arms and Yokes | |
| 1205 | | Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 5-blade 76.2 cm (30-in.) Cutting Units | 10,123.00 |
| 1207 | | Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 8-blade 76.2 cm (30-in.) Cutting Units | 10,765.00 |
| 1290 | | Less Cutting Units, Front Lift Arms, and Yokes | In Base Price |
| | | REEL FRONT ROLLERS | |
| 1315 | | 26 Inch Front Rollers 66 cm (26-in.) Wide x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Smooth Solid Rollers | 621.00 |
| 1316 | | 66 cm (26-in.) Wide x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers | 798.00 |
| 1317 | | 66 cm (26-in.) Wide x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Rollers with Spiral End Caps | 1,434.00 |
| 1318 | | 30 Inch Front Rollers 76.2 cm (30-in.) Wide x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Smooth Solid Rollers | 654.00 |
| 1319 | | 76.2 cm (30-in.) Wide x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers | 831.00 |
| 1320 | | $76.2\ cm$ (30-in.) Wide x $76.2\ mm$ (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Rollers with Spiral End Caps | 1,878.00 |
| 1390 | | Less Front Rollers | In Base Price |
| | | REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS | |
| 1402 | | Cutting Unit ONLY Counterweights Select if NOT installing FTCs or Rear Roller Power Brushes on 66 cm (26-in.) cutting units. Required for all 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units. | 207.00 |
| 1404 | | Cutting Unit and Rear Roller Power Brush ONLY Counterweights Select if ONLY installing Rear Roller Power Brush on 66 cm (26-in.) cutting units. Not compatible with 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units. | 462.00 |
| 1409 | | Cutting Unit and FTC ONLY Counterweights Select if ONLY installing FTC on 66 cm (26-in.) cutting units. Not compatible with 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units. | 207.00 |
| 1490 | | Less Cutting Unit Counterweights Select if installing BOTH FTC and Rear Roller Power Brush on 66 cm (26-in.) cutting units. Not compatible with 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units. | In Base Price |
| | | . , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | |
| | | GRASS CATCHERS | |
| 9736 | | Grass Catchers and Mounting Hardware for 66 cm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Units | 1,351.00 |

7200A PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mower

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | GRASS CATCHERS Continued Front mounted grass catchers for front cutting units, rear mounted grass catcher for rear cutting unit. Not compatible with Rear Roller Power Brush. Not compatible with 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units. | |
| | | FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER | |
| 9741 | | Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades, 66 cm (26-in.) Set of 3. Requires code 9744 (FTC Gear Drive). Not compatible with 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units. | 1,737.00 |
| 9744 | | FTC Gear Drive Set of 3. Requires code 9741 (Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades). Not compatible with 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units. | 4,179.00 |
| | | REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES | |
| 9747 | | Rear Roller Power Brushes Set of 3. Requires Code 9749 (Rear Roller Power Brush Drive). Not compatible with Grass Catchers. Not compatible with 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units. | 585.00 |
| 9749 | | Rear Roller Power Brush Drive Set of 3. Requires Code 9747 (Rear Roller Power Brushes). Not compatible with Grass Catchers. Not compatible with 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units. | 1,287.00 |
| | | ROLLER SCRAPERS | |
| 9757 | | 66 cm (26-in.) wide by 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Smooth Roller Scrapers Set of 3. Requires (3) TCA19587 from parts. Not compatible with Rear Roller Power Brushes. | 157.00 |
| 9759 | | 76.2 cm (30-in.) wide by 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller Scrapers Set of 3. Requires (3) TCA19587 from parts. | 489.00 |
| 9760 | | 66 cm (26-in.) wide by 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller Scrapers Set of 3. Requires (3) TCA19587 from parts. Not compatible with FTCs. | 447.00 |
| 9762 | | 76.2 cm (30-in.) wide by 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Smooth Roller Scrapers Set of 3. Requires (3) TCA19587 from parts. | 204.00 |
| 9835 | | 66 cm (26-in.) wide by 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Smooth Roller Scrapers for Vertical Cutting Units Set of 3, Front and Rear. | 387.00 |
| | | REEL CUTTING UNITS | |
| 9807 | | 66 cm (26-in.) Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 8-blade Cutting Units Complete set of 3. Less Front Rollers, Motors, Counterweights, and Yokes. | 7,998.00 |
| 9808 | | 76.2 cm (30-in.) Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 8-blade Cutting Units | 9,183.00 |

7200A PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mower Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | REEL CUTTING UNITS Continued Complete set of 3. Less Front Rollers, Motors, Counterweights, and Yokes. | |
| 9832 | | 66 cm (26-in.) Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) Vertical Cutting Units Complete set of 3. Includes Front Rollers and Yokes. Less Motors and Counterweights. | 6,976.00 |
| 9844 | | 66 cm (26-in.) Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 10-blade Cutting Units Complete set of 3. Less Front Rollers, Motors, Counterweights, and Yokes. | 7,998.00 |
| | | LIGHTING | 242.22 |
| 9766 | | Light Kit | 319.00 |
| | | MISCELLANEOUS | |
| 9767 | | Joystick Kit Single lever multi function JoyStick Control replaces lift lower with 4 function lever WOD is still on switch. | 1,085.00 |
| 9764 | | Canopy | 625.00 |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| | ET17752 | Bedknives Bedknife, 15.8 mm Standard for 66 cm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Units | 43.68 |
| | MT1973 | Bedknife, 15.8 mm Standard for 76.2 cm (30-in.) QA7 Cutting Units | 51.29 |
| | MT6949 | Bedknife, 6.3 mm Tournament for 66 cm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Units | 51.29 |
| | UC11472 | Bedknife, 6.3 mm Tournament for 76.2 cm (30-in.) QA7 Cutting Units | 80.16 |
| | TCU34070 | Bedknife, 6.3 mm with Hardened Insert, Less Aggressive for 66 cm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Units | 137.00 |
| | BUC10070 | Cutting Units (1) Quick-Adjust 7 (QA7) 10-Blade 660.4 mm (26-in.) Cutting Unit with 6.3 mm bedknife Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight | 2,852.61 |
| | BM24123 | (1) Quick-Adjust 7 (QA7) 5-Blade 660.4-mm (26-in.) Cutting Unit with 6.3-mm bedknife Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight | 2,669.66 |
| | BM24125 | (1) Quick-Adjust 7 (QA7) 5-Blade 762-mm (30-in.) Cutting Unit with 15.8 mm bedknife Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight | 3,046.29 |
| | BUC10072 | (1) Quick-Adjust 7 (QA7) 660.4 mm (26-in.) Vertical Cutting Unit with Front and Rear Rollers Less yoke, motor, and counterweight. | 2,254.49 |
| | BM24124 | (1) Quick-Adjust 7 (QA7) 8-Blade 660.4-mm (26-in.) Cutting Unit with 6.3-mm bedknife Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight | 2,852.61 |
| | BM24126 | (1) Quick-Adjust 7 (QA7) 8-Blade 762-mm (30-in.) Cutting Unit with 15.8 mm bedknife Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight | 3,275.27 |

7200A PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mower

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued | |
| | BTC10781 | Fairway Tender Conditioner (1) 66 cm (26-in.) Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA7 Cutting Units Requires BTC10759 FTC Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous FTC Drive Kits. | 619.53 |
| | BUC10283 | (1) FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush Upgrade Kit Upgrades previous versions of FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design. Includes 3 triple lip seals, 4 bearings, 1 seal spacer, 2 washers, 2 snap rings, and 1 output shaft. Includes parts to update one cutting unit. Upgrades previous versions of FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design. Includes 3 triple lip seals, 4 bearings, 1 seal spacer, 2 washers, 2 snap rings, and 1 output shaft. Includes parts to update one cutting unit. | 88.81 |
| | BTC10759 | (1) Fairway Tender Conditioner Gear Drive for QA7 Cutting Units Installation on Reel Mowers with 66 cm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Units requires BTC10781 FTC Shaft Kit. Not compatible with previous FTC Kits. | 1,490.51 |
| | BM22759 | Grass Catchers (1) 660.4-mm (26-in.) Grass Catcher for QA7 Cutting Units Grass catchers mount to front of cutting unit on front cutting units, and to rear of cutting unit on rear cutting unit. Requires BM22760 Mounting Hardware Kit. 1 Kit required per grass catcher. Not compatible with Rear Roller Power Brushes. | 381.99 |
| | BM22760 | Mounting Hardware for 660.4 mm (26-in.) Grass Catcher <i>Includes parts to install grass catchers on a complete 2653B or 7200/7200A.</i> | 299.60 |
| | BUC10762 | Lighting LED Work Light Kit Includes 2 LED Flood Lights. When installing this kit, the center light mounting position does not get used. Use outer light mounting positions only. Requires (2) AUC15219 adapter harnesses ordered separately from parts for installation on MY 19 and prior machines. | 375.57 |
| | BTC10347 | Light Kit | 341.33 |
| | BTC10338 | Miscellaneous Canopy | 668.76 |
| | BTC10393 | Joystick Kit | 1,213.39 |
| | TCU13823 | Miscellaneous Height of Cut Gauge Bar | 108.64 |
| | BTC10836 | Rear Roller Power Brushes (1) 66 cm (26-in.) Rear Roller Power Brush for QA7 Cutting Uints Not compatible with Grass Catchers. Requires BTC10768 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive. Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brush Drives. | 208.66 |
| | BTC10768 | (1) Rear Roller Power Brush Drive for QA7 Cutting Units Installation on Reel Mowers with 66 cm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Units requires BTC10836 Rear Roller Power Brush. Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brushes. | 459.03 |

7200A PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mower Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | BUC10268 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued (1) Rear Roller Power Brush Upgrade Kit Updates previous versions of Rear Roller Power Brushes for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design. Includes two complete subassemblies, one for each end of the brush shaft, with the seals and bearings already press fit. Includes a seal spacer and bushing. Includes parts to update one cutting unit. Updates previous versions of Rear Roller Power Brushes for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design. Includes two complete subassemblies, one for each end of the brush shaft, with the seals and bearings already press fit. Includes a seal spacer and bushing. Includes parts to update one cutting unit. | 88.81 |
| | TCB11476 | Reel Cutting Unit Attaching Yokes (2) Front Lift Arms for 660.4 mm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Units | 597.06 |
| | TCB11477 | (2) Front Lift Arms for 762 mm (30-in.) QA7 Cutting Units | 804.64 |
| | TCB11374 | (3) Front Yokes for 660.4 mm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Units | 700.86 |
| | TCB11373 | (3) Front Yokes for 762 mm (30-in.) QA7 Cutting Units | 888.10 |
| | BM22762 | Reel Cutting Unit Counter Weights (1) Cutting Unit ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if NOT installing Rear Roller Power Brush or FTC Kits. | 73.83 |
| | BM22704 | (1) Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), or Rotary Brush ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if ONLY installing FTC on 66 cm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Unit. Not available for 76.2 cm (30-in.) QA7 Cutting Units. | 73.83 |
| | BM22721 | (1) QA7 Rear Roller Power Brush ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if only installing Rear Roller Power Brush on 66 cm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Unit. Not available for 76.2 cm (30-in.) QA7 Cutting Units. | 164.79 |
| | BUC10110 | Roller Scrapers (1) 660.4 mm (26-in.) Smooth Rear Roller Scraper for Vertical Cutting Units <i>I required per cutting unit</i> | 70.61 |
| | BM23005 | (1) 660.4 mm (26-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Grooved Roller Scraper Not compatible with Fairway Tender Conditioners (FTC). 1 required per cutting unit. | 159.43 |
| | BM23004 | (1) 762 mm (30-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Grooved Roller Scraper I required per cutting unit. | 174.41 |
| | BM17683 | 660.4 mm (26-in.) Smooth Roller Scrapers Complete set of 3. Requires (3) TCA19587 from parts. Not compatible if Rear Roller Power Brush installed. | 167.99 |
| | BM18440 | 762 mm (30-in.) Smooth Roller Scrapers Complete set of 3. Requires (3) TCA19587 from parts. | 218.29 |
| | BUC10076 | Rollers (1) 660.4 mm (26-in.) Smooth Front Roller Scraper for Vertical Cutting Units I required per cutting unit. | 67.41 |
| | BM25318 | (1) 660.4 mm (26-in.) x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller | 284.61 |
| | BM17671 | (1) 660.4 mm (26-in.) x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Smooth Solid Roller | 221.49 |

7200A PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mower Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | BM19818 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued (1) 660.4-mm (26-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller with Spiral End Caps | 511.46 |
| | BM25319 | (1) 762 mm (30-in.) x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller | 296.39 |
| | BM18439 | (1) 762-mm (30-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Smooth Solid Roller | 233.26 |
| | BM19819 | (1) 762-mm (30-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller with Spiral End Caps | 669.81 |

7500A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

Three Cylinder Diesel Engine Direct Inject Turbocharged Liquid Cooled with Centrifugal

TRANSMISSION:

eHydro Electronic controlled Servo Hydrostatic Drive with AutoPedal

Two Wheel Drive

Internal Wet Disc Brakes

OPERATOR STATION:

Command Arm with Operator Controls

Full Suspension Seat with Armrest and Retractable Seat Belt

TechControl Display with built

in Machine Settings, Controls, and Electrical Diagnostics One-Touch Lift/Lower cutting unit Joystick control Foot Activated Tilt Steering Column 2-Post Roll Over Protection

HYDRAULICS:

Structure

Power Steering with Double acting steering cylinder On-Board Backlapping with Adjustable Reel Speed control Five Hydraulic Reel Motors with Quick Removal Feature Hydraulic Down Pressure with mechanical On/Off adjustability

ELECTRICAL:

3 Front Work Lights 12-volt Power Port

CUTTING UNITS:

100 In. (2.54 m) Cutting Width Rear Cutting Unit Attaching

Point Yokes

WHEELS AND TIRES:

26.5x14-12 Turf Drive Tires 20x10-8 Turf Steer Tires

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | Select One Code From Each Required Category | |
| | | BASE MACHINE | |
| | | Fuquay-Varina, North Carolina | |
| 1514TC | | 7500A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant B20 Compatible 41.6 HP (31 kW) per SAE J1995 - Engine hp is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating hp will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's website for additional information. | 58,141.00 |
| | | DESTINATION | |
| 001A | | United States and Canada | In Base Price |
| | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL | |
| 0443 | | All Other countries (English/Spanish) | In Base Price |
| | | REEL CUTTING UNITS | |
| 1290 | | Less Cutting Units 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting Units 55.9 cm (22-in.) Width per cutting unit 254 cm (100-in.) Total Width of Cut 12.7 cm (5-in.) Diameter Cutting Units Speed Link Height of Cut System, adjusts 0.001-in. (0.0254 mm) per revolution Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments | In Base Price |
| 1201 | | Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 7-blade Heavy Section Cutting Units | 12,475.00 |

0.189-in (4.8 mm) adjustable Low Cut Fairway bedknife

Less Front and Rear Rollers

7500A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| 1203 | | REEL CUTTING UNITS Continued Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 11-blade Cutting Units 0.078-in (2 mm) adjustable Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife (4 mm less aggressive than standard geometry from cutting edge to center of reel) Less Front and Rear Rollers | 12,955.00 |
| | | REEL FRONT ROLLERS | |
| 1390 | | Less Front Rollers 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rollers 55.9 cm (22-in.) Standard Width Rollers | In Base Price |
| 1302 | | 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Rollers | 885.00 |
| 1303 | | 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Rollers | 1,625.00 |
| 1304 | | 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Rollers | 875.00 |
| 1305 | | 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers Not compatible if FTC installed. 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut. | 1,330.00 |
| 1307 | | 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Rollers with Spiral End Caps Not compatible if FTC installed. 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut. | 2,165.00 |
| 1324 | | 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Spiral Rollers For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with the same roller (Code 1618) on the rear of the cutting unit. | 1,870.00 |
| 1325 | | 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Grooved Rollers For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with the same roller (Code 1620) on the rear of the cutting unit. | 1,790.00 |
| 1327 | | 63.5 mm (2.5-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers Compatible with FTCs and GTCs, except for when Front Roller Bracket is set to Position #3. | 1,280.00 |
| | | REEL REAR ROLLERS | |
| 1690 | | Less Rear Rollers | In Base Price |
| 1602 | | 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Rollers 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Rollers | 885.00 |
| 1618 | | 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Spiral Rollers For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with the same roller (Code 1324) on the front of the cutting unit. | 1,870.00 |
| 1620 | | 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Grooved Rollers For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with the same roller (Code 1325) on the front of the cutting unit. | 1,790.00 |
| | | REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS | |
| 1400 | | QA5 Cutting Unit ONLY Counterweights Select if NOT installing FTCs or Rear Roller Power Brushes on cutting units. | 345.00 |
| 1402 | | QA5 Cutting Unit and Rear Roller Power Brush ONLY Counterweights | 770.00 |

7500A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS Continued | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | Select if ONLY installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units. | |
| 1404 | | QA5 Cutting Unit and FTC ONLY Counterweights Select if ONLY installing FTC on cutting units. | 345.00 |
| 1408 | | Less Cutting Unit Counterweights Select if installing BOTH FTC and Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units. | In Base Price |
| | | FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER | |
| 9737 | | (5) QA5 22" Fairway Tender Conditioners (FTC) Shaft and Blades Requires QA5 GTC/FTC Gear Drive. Cannot be installed if using Front Rotary Turf Brush option 3" roller when used on the QA5 is not compatible. | 2,705.00 |
| 9743 | | (5) QA5 GTC/FTC Gear Drive Used with FTC/GTC Shaft and Blades or Front Rotary Turf Brush. | 6,965.00 |
| | | GRASS CATCHERS | |
| 9827 | | (3) FRONT Grass Catchers and Mounting Brackets Note: Order code is for FRONT 3 cutting units only; Must also order Code 9828 OR 9829 for complete machine. | 1,104.00 |
| 9828 | | (2) REAR Grass Catchers and Mounting Brackets Note: Order code is for REAR units only; Select code 9828 or 9829 for Rear cutting units and code 9827 for front cutting units | 736.00 |
| 9829 | | (2) REAR Grass Catcher Bail Kit and Grass Catchers Note: Order code is for REAR units only; Select code 9828 or 9829 for Rear cutting units and code 9827 for front cutting units | 726.00 |
| | | REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES | |
| 9748 | | (5) QA5 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive Used with Rear Roller Power Brush. | 2,145.00 |
| 9791 | | (5) QA5 22 In. Rear Roller Power Brushes Requires QA5 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive. | 785.00 |
| | | FRONT TURF BRUSHES | |
| 9751 | | (5) 22 In. Front Rotary Turf Brush Brush can be used in place of using FTC/GTC Shaft and Blades Kit. | 1,135.00 |
| | | MISCELLANEOUS | |
| 9752 | | Hydraulic Down Pressure Kit Additional valve added to machine to increase down pressure cutting units. | 983.00 |
| | | ROLLER SCRAPERS | |
| 9756 | | (5) 22 In. Smooth Roller Scrapers Adjustable cable design. | 85.00 |

7500A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | ROLLER SCRAPERS Continued | |
| 9849 | | (5) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 or QA7 with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Rear Rollers | 195.00 |
| 9850 | | (5) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Units with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Rollers | 140.00 |
| | | VERTICAL CUTTING UNITS | |
| 9122 | | (5) Vertical Cutting Units with Front and Rear Rollers Less Motors | 12,815.00 |
| | | REEL CUTTING UNITS | |
| 9803 | | (5) 11-blade QA5 Cutting Units LESS Front and Rear Rollers | 12,955.00 |
| 9804 | | (5) 7-blade QA5 Cutting Units LESS Front and Rear Rollers | 12,475.00 |
| | | TRACTION DRIVE UNIT | |
| 9753 | | 4WD Conversion Kit Converts 2WD Traction Unit into 4WD Traction Unit. | 4,799.00 |
| | | MISCELLANEOUS | |
| 9764 | | Canopy This kit includes canopy, frame and brackets to attach to ROPS. | 625.00 |
| 9792 | | Air Ride Suspension Kit This kit contains suspension base to replace existing mechanical spring base of standard suspension seat. | 820.00 |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| | TCU36165 | Bedknives Bedknife, 2.0 mm Ultra Low Cut Hardened Tool Steel, Less Aggressive | 83.91 |
| | MT7351 | Bedknife, 2.0mm Ultra Low-Cut, Less Aggressive | 41.09 |
| | ET17534 | Bedknife, 2.5mm Tournament | 38.92 |
| | ET17533 | Bedknife, 3.2 mm Standard | 37.75 |
| | ET11066 | Bedknife, 3.2 mm with Hardened Insert | 53.89 |
| | ET17532 | Bedknife, 4.8 mm Fairway Low Cut | 35.11 |
| | ET17767 | Bedknife, 7.6 mm Fairway Hi-Cut | 39.15 |
| | BUC10415 | Cutting Units (1) Quick-Adjust 5 (QA5) 11-Blade 558.8-mm (22-in.) Cutting Unit with 2.0-mm Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight | 2,772.37 |
| | BUC10414 | (1) Quick-Adjust 5 (QA5) 7-Blade 558.8-mm (22-in.) Heavy Section Cutting Unit with 4.8-mm Bedknife Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight | 2,669.66 |

7500A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | BTC10391 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Drive System Four-Wheel Drive (4WD) Conversion Kit Install harnesses TCA25300 and TCA25301 from parts per DTAC Solution 99986 for E-Cut Hybrid ONLY Serial numbers below 1TC750AUTEE010120 or 1TC750AVTEE0101260. | 5,134.93 |
| | TCA19917 | Engine B20 Biodiesel Conversion Kit This kit converts one machine to use B20 Diesel fuel. | 196.10 |
| | BTC10779 | Fairway Tender Conditioner (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits. | 578.87 |
| | BUC10283 | (1) FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush Upgrade Kit Upgrades previous versions of FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design. Includes 3 triple lip seals, 4 bearings, 1 seal spacer, 2 washers, 2 snap rings, and 1 output shaft. Includes parts to update one cutting unit. | 88.81 |
| | BTC10760 | (1) Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Rotary Brush Gear Drive for QA5 Cutting Units Installation on Reel Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting units requires BTC10778 GTC Shaft Kit, BTC10779 FTC Shaft Kit, BTC10773 Front Rotary Brush Kit, or BTC10775 DT Front Rotary Brush Kit. Not compatible with previous FTC, GTC, Front Rotary Brush, or DT Front Rotary Brush Kits. Not compatible with 3" (76.2 mm) Front Roller. | 1,490.51 |
| | BTC10773 | Front Turf Brushes (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rotary Brush for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits. | 242.89 |
| | BTC10775 | (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rotary Dense Turf (DT) Brush for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits. | 242.89 |
| | BTC10909 | Grass Catchers (1) 558.8 mm (22-in.) Front Grass Catcher for QA5 Cutting Units (Latch System) 3 needed for front on Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting Units when using Latch kit BTC11010 and BTC11011. | 208.66 |
| | BTC10501 | (1) 558.8 mm (22-in.) Rear Grass Catcher Bail Kit Requires 2 for complete machine & rear grass catchers BTC10408. | 218.29 |
| | BTC11038 | (1) 558.8 mm (22-in.) Rear Grass Catcher for QA5 Cutting Units (Latch System) 2 needed for rear locations on Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting Units when using Latch kit BTC11010 and BTC11011. | 208.66 |
| | BTC10408 | (1) 558.8 mm (22-in.) Rear Grass Catcher with Handles Requires 2 for complete machine & rear grass catcher bail system BTC10501. | 170.13 |
| | BTC10718 | (1) 558.8 mm (22-in.) Weight Transfer Grass Catcher with Large Paddle Clip (Low Profile) for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units Only used in rear cutting unit locations on Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 or QA7 Cutting Units. 2 required. | 204.37 |

7500A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

| | | | List Price |
|------|--------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | Suggested USD (\$) |
| | BTC10605 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Front Grass Catcher Mounting Kit for QA5 Cutting Units (set of 3) Needed for front 3 cutting units. | 129.47 |
| | BTC10719 | Front High-Capacity Catcher with Large Paddle Clip for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units 3 needed for front location on Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 or QA7 Cutting Units. | 214.00 |
| | BTC10194 | Front Wing Latch Kit for QA5 Cutting Units Needed to Secure Wing Grass Catchers when in Transport Position for Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting Units. 1 kit includes parts for both wing cutting units. | 335.99 |
| | BM23910 | Grass Catcher Lip Extension for QA5 Cutting Units This kit extends the front lip of the grass catcher closer to the reel. | 9.63 |
| | BTC11011 | Left Hand Catcher Latch 2 needed for front grass catchers and 1 needed for rear grass catchers on Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting Units. | 185.11 |
| | BTC11010 | Right Hand Catcher Latch 1 needed for front grass catchers 1 needed for rear grass catchers on Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting Units. | 185.11 |
| | BM24199 | Weight Transfer Grass Catcher Side Plate Insert On Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 cutting units, used only in rear cutting unit and front center locations. 3 required. | 55.64 |
| | BTC10778 | Greens Tender Conditioner (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits. | 335.99 |
| | BUC10762 | Lighting LED Work Light Kit Includes 2 LED Flood Lights. Replaces (3) standard halogen work lights that are shipped standard with the machine. When installing this kit, the center light mounting position does not get used. Use outer light mounting positions only. Requires (2) AUC15219 adapter harnesses ordered separately from parts for installation on MY 19 and prior machines. Includes 2 LED Flood Lights. Replaces (3) standard halogen work lights that are shipped standard with the machine. When installing this kit, the center light mounting position does not get used. Use outer light mounting positions only. Requires (2) AUC15219 adapter harnesses ordered separately from parts for installation on MY 19 and prior machines. | 375.57 |
| | BTC10338 | Miscellaneous Canopy For A Model PrecisionCut and E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mowers. | 668.76 |
| | BTC10924 | Miscellaneous Air Ride Suspension Kit This kit contains suspension base to replace existing mechanical spring base of standard suspension seat | 877.40 |
| | BTC10346 | Hydraulic Down Pressure Kit | 1,051.81 |
| | TCU23674 | John Deere Golf Operator Videos and All Products Safety Video DVD Set | 50.00 |
| | TCU13823 | Miscellaneous Height of Cut Gauge Bar | 108.64 |

7500A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

| | | | List Price |
|------|--------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | Suggested USD (\$) |
| | BM24372 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Slope Leveling Kit for QA5 Cutting Units 1 kit required per cutting unit. | 75.97 |
| | BTC10834 | Rear Roller Power Brushes (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Power Brush for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10767 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive. Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brush Drives. | 167.99 |
| | BTC10767 | (1) Rear Roller Power Brush Drive for QA5 Cutting Units Installation on Reel Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting Units requires BTC10834 Rear Roller Power Brush. Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brushes. | 459.03 |
| | BUC10268 | (1) Rear Roller Power Brush Upgrade Kit Updates previous versions of Rear Roller Power Brushes for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design. Includes two complete subassemblies, one for each end of the brush shaft, with the seals and bearings already press fit. Includes a seal spacer and bushing. Includes parts to update one cutting unit. | 88.81 |
| | BM22762 | Reel Cutting Unit Counter Weights (1) Cutting Unit ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if NOT installing Rear Roller Power Brush or GTC / FTC Kits. | 73.83 |
| | BM22704 | (1) Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), or Rotary Brush ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if ONLY installing FTC/GTC on cutting unit. | 73.83 |
| | BM22705 | (1) QA5 Rear Roller Power Brush Only Counter Weight Kit Needed if only installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting unit. | 164.79 |
| | BUC10113 | Roller Scrapers (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scraper (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Unit with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Roller | 29.96 |
| | BUC10112 | (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Scraper (Solid) for QA5 or QA7 Cutting Unit with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Rear Roller | 41.73 |
| | BM22995 | (1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) Smooth Roller Scraper for QA5 Cutting Units Adjustable cable design. | 18.19 |
| | TCA19547 | (1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Machine Grooved Roller Scraper for QA5 Cutting Units | 38.80 |
| | BM23002 | (1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Grooved Roller Scraper for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units Not compatible with Fairway Tender Conditioners (FTC). Requires (1) TCA19597 for each scraper from parts. | 174.41 |
| | BM26408 | Rollers (1) 558.8 (22-in.) x 63.5 mm (2.5-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller Compatible with FTCs. Not compatible with FTCs when roller is installed in front roller position #3. | 273.91 |
| | BM25317 | (1) 558.8-mm (22 in.) x 7.6 cm (3 in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Grooved Disc Roller Not compatible on QA5 Cutting Units if FTC / GTC installed. 3 In. Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut. | 284.61 |

7500A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | BM23566 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued (1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8 mm (2-in.) MT Spiral Roller Patented Roller used to help reduce roller overlaps in fairways. For best results install in front and rear roller location of cutting unit. | 400.19 |
| | BM24202 | (1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Hollow Smooth Roller | 189.39 |
| | BE23416 | (1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Roller <i>This Roller is 20mm Shorter Than BM18481</i> . | 187.26 |
| | BM18481 | (1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Wide Solid Roller | 187.26 |
| | BM19821 | (1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller | 347.76 |
| | BTC10267 | (1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) MT Grooved Roller Patented Roller used to help reduce roller overlaps in fairways. For best results install in front and rear roller location of cutting unit. | 383.06 |
| | BM19817 | (1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller with spiral end caps Not compatible on QA5 Cutting Units if FTC / GTC installed. 3 In. Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut. | 463.31 |
| | BM25129 | Vertical Cutting Units (1) Quick-Adjust 5 (QA5) 558.8-mm (22-in.) Vertical Cutting Unit With Smooth Front and Rear Roller and Counterweight Less Yoke and Motor | 2,742.41 |

7500A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mower

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

Three Cylinder Diesel Engine Direct Inject Turbocharged Liquid Cooled with Centrifugal

TRANSMISSION:

eHydro Electronic controlled Servo Hydrostatic Drive with AutoPedal Two Wheel Drive

Internal Wet Disc Brakes

OPERATOR STATION:

Command Arm with Operator Controls Full Suspension Seat with Armrest and Retractable Seat

Belt.

1290

TechControl Display with built in Machine Settings, Controls, and Electrical Diagnostics

One-Touch Lift/Lower cutting unit Joystick control Foot Activated Tilt Steering Column 2-Post Roll Over Protection

Structure

HYDRAULICS:

Power Steering with Double acting steering cylinder Hydraulic Down Pressure with mechanical On/Off adjustability

ELECTRICAL:

3 Front Work Lights 12-volt Power Port Five Brushless Electric Reel

Motors Independent Electric Reel Motor

Controllers 48-volt, 180-amp Alternator

On-Board Electric Backlapping

with Adjustable Reel Speed control

CUTTING UNITS:

100 In. (2.54 m) Cutting Width Rear Cutting Unit Attaching

Point Yokes

WHEELS AND TIRES:

26.5x14-12 Turf Drive Tires 20x10-8 Turf Steer Tires

| | | | List Price |
|------|------------|-------------|------------|
| | Attachment | | Suggested |
| Code | Identifier | Description | USD (\$) |

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Fuquay-Varina, North Carolina

1784TC 7500A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mower

EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant

B20 Compatible

41.6 HP (31 kW) per SAE J1995 - Engine hp is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating hp will be less. Refer to the engine

manufacturer's website for additional information.

| DESTINATION |
|-------------|
|-------------|

001A United States and Canada In Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0443 All Other countries (English/Spanish) In Base Price

REEL CUTTING UNITS

Less Cutting Units 55.9 cm (22-In.) QA5 Cutting Units

55.9 cm (22-in.) Width per cutting unit

254 cm (100-in.) Total Width of Cut 12.7 cm (5-in.) Diameter Cutting Units

Speed Link Height of Cut System, adjusts 0.001-in. (0.0254 mm) per revolution Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm)

1201 Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 7-blade Heavy Section Cutting Units

0.189-in (4.8 mm) adjustable Low Cut Fairway bedknife

Less Front and Rear Rollers

12.475.00

In Base Price

61,840.00

100

Bid Term: 2/20/19 - 2/19/21

7500A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mower

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| 1203 | | REEL CUTTING UNITS Continued Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 11-blade Cutting Units 0.078-in (2 mm) adjustable Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife (4 mm less aggressive than standard geometry from cutting edge to center of reel) Less Front and Rear Rollers | 12,955.00 |
| | | REEL FRONT ROLLERS | |
| 1390 | | Less Front Rollers 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rollers 55.9 cm (22-in.) Standard Width Rollers | In Base Price |
| 1302 | | 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Rollers | 885.00 |
| 1303 | | 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Rollers | 1,625.00 |
| 1304 | | 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Rollers | 875.00 |
| 1305 | | 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers Not compatible if FTC installed. 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut. | 1,330.00 |
| 1307 | | 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Rollers with Spiral End Caps Not compatible if FTC installed. 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut. | 2,165.00 |
| 1324 | | 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Spiral Rollers For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with the same roller (Code 1618) on the rear of the cutting unit. | 1,870.00 |
| 1325 | | 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Grooved Rollers For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with the same roller (Code 1620) on the rear of the cutting unit. | 1,790.00 |
| 1327 | | 63.5 mm (2.5-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers Compatible with FTCs and GTCs, except for when Front Roller Bracket is set to Position #3. | 1,280.00 |
| | | REEL REAR ROLLERS | |
| 1690 | | Less Rear Rollers | In Base Price |
| 1602 | | 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Rollers 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Rollers | 885.00 |
| 1618 | | 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Spiral Rollers For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with the same roller (Code 1324) on the front of the cutting unit. | 1,870.00 |
| 1620 | | 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Grooved Rollers For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with the same roller (Code 1325) on the front of the cutting unit. | 1,790.00 |
| | | REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS | |
| 1400 | | QA5 Cutting Unit ONLY Counterweights Select if NOT installing FTCs or Rear Roller Power Brushes on cutting units. | 345.00 |
| 1402 | | QA5 Cutting Unit and Rear Roller Power Brush ONLY Counterweights | 770.00 |

7500A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mower

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS Continued | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 1404 | | Select if ONLY installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units. QA5 Cutting Unit and FTC ONLY Counterweights Select if ONLY installing FTC on cutting units. | 345.00 |
| 1408 | | Less Cutting Unit Counterweights Select if installing BOTH FTC and Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units. | In Base Price |
| | | FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER | |
| 9737 | | (5) QA5 22" Fairway Tender Conditioners (FTC) Shaft and Blades Requires QA5 GTC/FTC Gear Drive. Cannot be installed if using Front Rotary Turf Brush option 3" roller when used on the QA5 is not compatible. | 2,705.00 |
| 9743 | | (5) QA5 GTC/FTC Gear Drive Used with FTC/GTC Shaft and Blades or Front Rotary Turf Brush. | 6,965.00 |
| | | GRASS CATCHERS | |
| 9827 | | (3) FRONT Grass Catchers and Mounting Brackets Note: Order code is for FRONT 3 cutting units only; Must also order Code 9828 OR 9829 for complete machine. | 1,104.00 |
| 9828 | | (2) REAR Grass Catchers and Mounting Brackets Note: Order code is for REAR units only; Select code 9828 or 9829 for Rear cutting units and code 9827 for front cutting units | 736.00 |
| 9829 | | (2) REAR Grass Catcher Bail Kit and Grass Catchers Note: Order code is for REAR units only; Select code 9828 or 9829 for Rear cutting units and code 9827 for front cutting units | 726.00 |
| | | REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES | |
| 9748 | | (5) QA5 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive Used with Rear Roller Power Brush. | 2,145.00 |
| 9791 | | (5) QA5 22 In. Rear Roller Power Brushes Requires QA5 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive. | 785.00 |
| | | FRONT TURF BRUSHES | |
| 9751 | | (5) 22 In. Front Rotary Turf Brush Brush can be used in place of using FTC/GTC Shaft and Blades Kit. | 1,135.00 |
| | | MISCELLANEOUS | |
| 9752 | | Hydraulic Down Pressure Kit Additional valve added to machine to increase down pressure cutting units. | 983.00 |
| 0750 | | ROLLER SCRAPERS | |
| 9756 | | (5) 22 In. Smooth Roller Scrapers Adjustable cable design. | 85.00 |

7500A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mower

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | ROLLER SCRAPERS Continued | |
| 9849 | | (5) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 or QA7 with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Rear Rollers | 195.00 |
| 9850 | | (5) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Units with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Rollers | 140.00 |
| | | REEL CUTTING UNITS | |
| 9803 | | (5) 11-blade QA5 Cutting Units LESS Front and Rear Rollers | 12,955.00 |
| 9804 | | (5) 7-blade QA5 Cutting Units LESS Front and Rear Rollers | 12,475.00 |
| | | TRACTION DRIVE UNIT | |
| 9753 | | 4WD Conversion Kit Converts 2WD Traction Unit into 4WD Traction Unit. E-Cut Hybrid ONLY Serial numbers below 010126 order and install Harnesses TCA25300 and TCA25301 from parts per DTAC Solution 99986. | 4,799.00 |
| | | MISCELLANEOUS | |
| 9764 | | Canopy This kit includes canopy, frame and brackets to attach to ROPS. | 625.00 |
| 9792 | | Air Ride Suspension Kit This kit contains suspension base to replace existing mechanical spring base of standard suspension seat. | 820.00 |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| | TCU36165 | Bedknives Bedknife, 2.0 mm Ultra Low Cut Hardened Tool Steel, Less Aggressive | 83.91 |
| | MT7351 | Bedknife, 2.0mm Ultra Low-Cut, Less Aggressive | 41.09 |
| | ET17534 | Bedknife, 2.5mm Tournament | 38.92 |
| | ET17533 | Bedknife, 3.2 mm Standard | 37.75 |
| | ET11066 | Bedknife, 3.2 mm with Hardened Insert | 53.89 |
| | ET17532 | Bedknife, 4.8 mm Fairway Low Cut | 35.11 |
| | ET17767 | Bedknife, 7.6 mm Fairway Hi-Cut | 39.15 |
| | BUC10415 | Cutting Units (1) Quick-Adjust 5 (QA5) 11-Blade 558.8-mm (22-in.) Cutting Unit with 2.0-mm Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight | 2,772.37 |
| | BUC10414 | (1) Quick-Adjust 5 (QA5) 7-Blade 558.8-mm (22-in.) Heavy Section Cutting Unit with 4.8-mm Bedknife Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight | 2,669.66 |

7500A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mower

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued | |
| | BTC10391 | Drive System Four-Wheel Drive (4WD) Conversion Kit | 5,134.93 |
| | TCA19917 | Engine B20 Biodiesel Conversion Kit This kit converts one machine to use B20 Diesel fuel. | 196.10 |
| | BTC10779 | Fairway Tender Conditioner (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits. | 578.87 |
| | BUC10283 | (1) FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush Upgrade Kit Upgrades previous versions of FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design. Includes 3 triple lip seals, 4 bearings, 1 seal spacer, 2 washers, 2 snap rings, and 1 output shaft. | 88.81 |
| | | Includes parts to update one cutting unit. | |
| | BTC10760 | (1) Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Rotary Brush Gear Drive for QA5 Cutting Units Installation on Reel Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting units requires BTC10778 GTC Shaft Kit, BTC10779 FTC Shaft Kit, BTC10773 Front Rotary Brush Kit, or BTC10775 DT Front Rotary Brush Kit. Not compatible with previous FTC, GTC, Front Rotary Brush, or DT Front Rotary Brush Kits. Not compatible with 3" (76.2 mm) Front Roller. | 1,490.51 |
| | BTC10773 | Front Turf Brushes (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rotary Brush for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits. | 242.89 |
| | BTC10775 | (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rotary Dense Turf (DT) Brush for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits. | 242.89 |
| | BTC10909 | Grass Catchers (1) 558.8 mm (22-in.) Front Grass Catcher for QA5 Cutting Units (Latch System) 3 needed for front on Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting Units when using Latch kit BTC11010 and BTC11011. | 208.66 |
| | BTC10501 | (1) 558.8 mm (22-in.) Rear Grass Catcher Bail Kit Requires 2 for complete machine & rear grass catchers BTC10408. | 218.29 |
| | BTC11038 | (1) 558.8 mm (22-in.) Rear Grass Catcher for QA5 Cutting Units (Latch System) 2 needed for rear locations on Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting Units when using Latch kit BTC11010 and BTC11011. | 208.66 |
| | BTC10408 | (1) 558.8 mm (22-in.) Rear Grass Catcher with Handles Requires 2 for complete machine & rear grass catcher bail system BTC10501. | 170.13 |
| | BTC10718 | (1) 558.8 mm (22-in.) Weight Transfer Grass Catcher with Large Paddle Clip (Low Profile) for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units Only used in rear cutting unit locations on Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 or QA7 Cutting Units. 2 required. | 204.37 |
| | BTC10605 | Front Grass Catcher Mounting Kit for QA5 Cutting Units (set of 3) Needed for front 3 cutting units. | 129.47 |

7500A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mower

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | BTC10719 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Front High-Capacity Catcher with Large Paddle Clip for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units 3 needed for front location on Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 or QA7 Cutting Units. | 214.00 |
| | BTC10194 | Front Wing Latch Kit for QA5 Cutting Units Needed to Secure Wing Grass Catchers when in Transport Position for Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting Units. 1 kit includes parts for both wing cutting units. | 335.99 |
| | BM23910 | Grass Catcher Lip Extension for QA5 Cutting Units This kit extends the front lip of the grass catcher closer to the reel. | 9.63 |
| | BTC11011 | Left Hand Catcher Latch 2 needed for front grass catchers and 1 needed for rear grass catchers on Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting Units. | 185.11 |
| | BTC11010 | Right Hand Catcher Latch 1 needed for front grass catchers 1 needed for rear grass catchers on Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting Units. | 185.11 |
| | BM24199 | Weight Transfer Grass Catcher Side Plate Insert On Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 cutting units, used only in rear cutting unit and front center locations. 3 required. | 55.64 |
| | BTC10778 | Greens Tender Conditioner (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits. | 335.99 |
| | BUC10762 | Lighting LED Work Light Kit Includes 2 LED Flood Lights. Replaces (3) standard halogen work lights that are shipped standard with the machine. When installing this kit, the center light mounting position does not get used. Use outer light mounting positions only. Requires (2) AUC15219 adapter harnesses ordered separately from parts for installation on MY 19 and prior machines. Includes 2 LED Flood Lights. Replaces (3) standard halogen work lights that are shipped standard with the machine. When installing this kit, the center light mounting position does not get used. Use outer light mounting positions only. Requires (2) AUC15219 adapter harnesses ordered separately from parts for installation on MY 19 and prior machines. | 375.57 |
| | BTC10338 | Miscellaneous Canopy For A Model PrecisionCut and E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mowers. | 668.76 |
| | BTC10924 | Miscellaneous Air Ride Suspension Kit This kit contains suspension base to replace existing mechanical spring base of standard suspension seat | 877.40 |
| | BTC10346 | Hydraulic Down Pressure Kit | 1,051.81 |
| | TCU23674 | John Deere Golf Operator Videos and All Products Safety Video DVD Set | 50.00 |
| | TCU13823 | Miscellaneous Height of Cut Gauge Bar | 108.64 |
| | BM24372 | Slope Leveling Kit for QA5 Cutting Units I kit required per cutting unit. | 75.97 |
| | | Dana Dallas Davina Daviahas | |

Rear Roller Power Brushes

7500A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mower

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | BTC10834 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Power Brush for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10767 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive. Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brush Drives. | 167.99 |
| | BTC10767 | (1) Rear Roller Power Brush Drive for QA5 Cutting Units Installation on Reel Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting Units requires BTC10834 Rear Roller Power Brush. Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brushes. | 459.03 |
| | BUC10268 | (1) Rear Roller Power Brush Upgrade Kit Updates previous versions of Rear Roller Power Brushes for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design. Includes two complete subassemblies, one for each end of the brush shaft, with the seals and bearings already press fit. Includes a seal spacer and bushing. Includes parts to update one cutting unit. | 88.81 |
| | BM22762 | Reel Cutting Unit Counter Weights (1) Cutting Unit ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if NOT installing Rear Roller Power Brush or GTC / FTC Kits. | 73.83 |
| | BM22704 | (1) Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), or Rotary Brush ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if ONLY installing FTC/GTC on cutting unit. | 73.83 |
| | BM22705 | (1) QA5 Rear Roller Power Brush Only Counter Weight Kit Needed if only installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting unit. | 164.79 |
| | BUC10113 | Roller Scrapers (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scraper (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Unit with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Roller | 29.96 |
| | BUC10112 | (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Scraper (Solid) for QA5 or QA7 Cutting Unit with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Rear Roller | 41.73 |
| | BM22995 | (1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) Smooth Roller Scraper for QA5 Cutting Units Adjustable cable design. | 18.19 |
| | TCA19547 | (1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Machine Grooved Roller Scraper for QA5 Cutting Units | 38.80 |
| | BM23002 | (1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Grooved Roller Scraper for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units Not compatible with Fairway Tender Conditioners (FTC). Requires (1) TCA19597 for each scraper from parts. | 174.41 |
| | BM26408 | Rollers (1) 558.8 (22-in.) x 63.5 mm (2.5-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller Compatible with FTCs. Not compatible with FTCs when roller is installed in front roller position #3. | 273.91 |
| | BM25317 | (1) 558.8-mm (22 in.) x 7.6 cm (3 in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Grooved Disc Roller Not compatible on QA5 Cutting Units if FTC / GTC installed. 3 In. Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut. | 284.61 |
| | BM23566 | (1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8 mm (2-in.) MT Spiral Roller Patented Roller used to help reduce roller overlaps in fairways. For best results install in front and rear roller location of cutting unit. | 400.19 |

Bid Term: 2/20/19 - 2/19/21

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS REEL MOWERS

7500A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mower

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | BM24202 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued (1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Hollow Smooth Roller | 189.39 |
| | BE23416 | (1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Roller <i>This Roller is 20mm Shorter Than BM18481</i> . | 187.26 |
| | BM18481 | (1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Wide Solid Roller | 187.26 |
| | BM19821 | (1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller | 347.76 |
| | BTC10267 | (1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) MT Grooved Roller Patented Roller used to help reduce roller overlaps in fairways. For best results install in front and rear roller location of cutting unit. | 383.06 |
| | BM19817 | (1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller with spiral end caps Not compatible on QA5 Cutting Units if FTC / GTC installed. 3 In. Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut. | 463.31 |

7700A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

Three Cylinder Diesel Engine Direct Inject Turbocharged Liquid Cooled with Centrifugal

TRANSMISSION: eHydro Electronic controlled Servo Hydrostatic Drive with AutoPedal Two Wheel Drive Internal Wet Disc Brakes

OPERATOR STATION: Command Arm with Operator Controls Full Suspension Seat with Armrest and Retractable Seat Belt.

TechControl Display with built

in Machine Settings, Controls, and Electrical Diagnostics One-Touch Lift/Lower cutting unit Joystick control Foot Activated Tilt Steering Column 2-Post Roll Over Protection Structure

HYDRAULICS: Power Steering with Double acting steering cylinder On-Board Backlapping with Adjustable Reel Speed control Five Hydraulic Reel Motors with Quick Removal Feature Hydraulic Down Pressure with mechanical On/Off adjustability

ELECTRICAL:

2 Front LED Work Lights 12-volt Power Port

CUTTING UNITS: 100 In. (2.54 m) Cutting Width Rear Cutting Unit Attaching Point Yokes

WHEELS AND TIRES: 26.5x14-12 Turf Drive Tires 20x10-8 Turf Steer Tires

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | Select One Code From Each Required Category | |
| | | BASE MACHINE | |
| | | Fuquay-Varina, North Carolina | |
| 1427TC | | 7700A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant B20 Compatible 41.6 HP (31 kW) per SAE J1995 - Engine hp is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating hp will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's website for additional information. | 59,957.00 |
| | | DESTINATION | |
| 001A | | United States and Canada | In Base Price |
| | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL | |
| 0443 | | All Other countries (English/Spanish) | In Base Price |
| | | REEL CUTTING UNITS | |
| 1290 | | Less Cutting Units | In Base Price |

7700A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | REEL CUTTING UNITS Continued 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA7 Cutting Units 55.9 cm (22-in.) Width per cutting unit 254 cm (100-in.) Total Width of Cut 17.8 cm (7-in.) Diameter Cutting Units Speed Link Height of Cut System, adjusts 0.001-in. (0.0254 mm) per revolution Dual Point Notch System Reel to Bedknife Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Rear Roller | |
| 1208 | | Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 8-blade Cutting Units 0.248-in (6.3 mm) adjustable Tournament / Ultra Low Cut bedknife with Hardened Insert (less aggressive) Less Front Rollers | 15,160.00 |
| 1209 | | Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 10-blade Cutting Units 0.248-in (6.3 mm) adjustable Tournament / Ultra Low Cut bedknife with Hardened Insert (less aggressive) Less Front Rollers | 15,455.00 |
| | | REEL FRONT ROLLERS | |
| 1390 | | Less Front Rollers 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rollers 55.9 cm (22-in.) Standard Width Rollers | In Base Price |
| 1305 | | 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers | 1,330.00 |
| 1307 | | 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Rollers with Spiral End Caps | 2,165.00 |
| | | REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS | |
| 1401 | | QA7 Cutting Unit ONLY Counterweights Select if NOT installing FTCs or Rear Roller Power Brushes on cutting units. | 345.00 |
| 1403 | | QA7 Cutting Unit and Rear Roller Power Brush ONLY Counterweights Select if ONLY installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units. | 770.00 |
| 1406 | | QA7 Cutting Unit and FTC ONLY Counterweights Select if ONLY installing FTC on cutting units. | 345.00 |
| 1408 | | Less Cutting Unit Counterweights Select if installing BOTH FTC and Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units. | In Base Price |
| | | TRACTION DRIVE UNIT | |
| 1190 | | 2WD Traction Unit | In Base Price |
| 1191 | | Factory Installed 4WD Traction Unit | 4,799.00 |
| 9739 | | FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER (5) QA7 22" Fairway Tender Conditioners Shaft and Blades Requires QA7 FTC Gear Drive. | 2,945.00 |

7700A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| 9744 | | FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER Continued (5) QA7 FTC Gear Drive Requires QA7 FTC Shaft and Blades. | 6,965.00 |
| | | GRASS CATCHERS | |
| 9734 | | (5) Grass Catchers with large paddle clip Mounting Hardware for QA7 Cutting Units and Wing Latch | 1,452.00 |
| 9852 | | (3) Front Grass Catchers and (2) Rear Grass Catchers with Latch Style Mounting System for QA7 Cutting Units | 2,170.00 |
| | | REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES | |
| 9746 | | (5) QA7 22" Rear Roller Power Brushes Requires QA7 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive. | 785.00 |
| 9749 | | (5) QA7 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive Used with QA7 Rear Roller Power Brush | 2,145.00 |
| | | ROLLER SCRAPERS | |
| 9754 | | (5) 22 In. 3 In. Diameter Heavy DutyGrooved Disc Roller Scrapers | 815.00 |
| 9756 | | (5) 22 In. Smooth Roller Scrapers Spring-loaded scraper design. Requires (5) TCA19587 from parts. | 235.00 |
| 9849 | | (5) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 or QA7 with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Rear Rollers On Fairway Mowers with QA7 Cutting Units, compatible only with vertical cutting units. | 195.00 |
| 9851 | | (5) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA7 Verticutters with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Rollers | 325.00 |
| | | TRACTION DRIVE UNIT | |
| 9753 | | 4WD Conversion Kit Converts 2WD Traction Unit into 4WD Traction Unit. | 4,799.00 |
| | | MISCELLANEOUS | |
| 9764 | | Canopy This kit includes canopy, frame and brackets to attach to ROPS. | 625.00 |
| 9792 | | Air Ride Suspension Kit This kit contains suspension base to replace existing mechanical spring base of standard suspension seat. | 820.00 |

8000A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mower

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

Three Cylinder Diesel Engine Direct Inject Turbocharged Liquid Cooled with Centrifugal

TRANSMISSION:

eHydro Electronic controlled Servo Hydrostatic Drive 1 Three Wheel Drive GRIP All-Wheel Drive Traction System Internal Wet Disc Brakes

OPERATOR STATION:

Command Arm with Operator Controls

Full Suspension Seat with Armrest and Retractable Seat Belt

TechControl Display with built in Machine Settings, Controls,

and Electrical Diagnostics One-Touch Lift/Lower cutting unit Joystick control Foot Activated Tilt Steering Column

2-Post Roll Over Protection Structure

HYDRAULICS:

Power Steering with Double acting steering cylinder Hydraulic Down Pressure with mechanical On/Off adjustability

ELECTRICAL:

3 Front Work Lights
12-volt Power Port
Five Brushless Electric Reel
Motors
Independent Electric Reel Motor

Controllers 48-volt, 180-amp Alternator

On-Board Electric Backlapping with Adjustable Reel Speed control

CUTTING UNITS:

80 In. (2.03 m) Cutting Width Rear Cutting Unit Attaching Point Yokes

WHEELS AND TIRES: Three Wheel Configuration 24x13-12 Smooth Drive and Steering Tires

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| | | | |

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Fuquay-Varina, North Carolina

1774TC 8000A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mower

EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant

Less Front and Rear Rollers

| | EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant B20 Compatible 41.6 HP (31 kW) per SAE J1995 - Engine hp is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating hp will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's website for additional information. | |
|------|--|---------------|
| | DESTINATION | |
| 001A | United States and Canada | In Base Price |
| | OPERATOR'S MANUAL | |
| 0443 | All Other countries (English/Spanish) | In Base Price |
| | REEL CUTTING UNITS | |
| 1290 | Less Cutting Units 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting Units 45.7 cm (18-in.) Width per cutting unit 203.2 cm (80-in.) Total Width of Cut 12.7 cm (5-in.) Diameter Cutting Units Speed Link Height of Cut System, adjusts 0.001-in. (0.0254 mm) per revolution Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments | In Base Price |
| 1200 | Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 7-blade Heavy Section Cutting Units 0.189-in (4.8 mm) adjustable Low Cut Fairway bedknife | 12,165.00 |

21 November 2019 U.S. G-10- 1

Bid Term: 2/20/19 - 2/19/21

55,588.00

8000A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mower

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| 1202 | | REEL CUTTING UNITS Continued Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 11-blade Cutting Units 0.078-in (2 mm) adjustable Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife (4 mm less aggressive than standard geometry from cutting edge to center of reel) Less Front and Rear Rollers | 13,575.00 |
| | | REEL FRONT ROLLERS | |
| 1390 | | Less Front Rollers 45.7 cm (18-in.) Front Rollers 45.7 cm (18-in.) Standard Width Rollers | In Base Price |
| 1309 | | 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Rollers | 875.00 |
| 1310 | | 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Rollers | 875.00 |
| 1311 | | 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Rollers | 1,955.00 |
| 1312 | | 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers Not compatible if FTC installed. 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut. | 1,905.00 |
| 1321 | | 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Grooved Rollers For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with the same roller (Code 1621) on the rear of the cutting unit. | 1,955.00 |
| 1322 | | 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Rollers | 620.00 |
| 1326 | | 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Spiral Rollers For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with the same roller (Code 1619) on the rear of the cutting unit. | 1,555.00 |
| | | REEL REAR ROLLERS | |
| 1690 | | Less Rear Rollers | In Base Price |
| 1619 | | 45.7 cm (18-in.) Rear Rollers 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Spiral Rollers For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with the same roller (Code 1326) on the front of the cutting unit. | 1,555.00 |
| 1621 | | 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Grooved Rollers For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with the same roller (Code 1321) on the front of the cutting unit. | 1,955.00 |
| 1622 | | 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Rollers | 620.00 |
| | | REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS | |
| 1400 | | QA5 Cutting Unit ONLY Counterweights Select if NOT installing FTCs or Rear Roller Power Brushes on cutting units. | 345.00 |
| 1402 | | QA5 Cutting Unit and Rear Roller Power Brush ONLY Counterweights Select if ONLY installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units. | 770.00 |
| 1404 | | QA5 Cutting Unit and FTC ONLY Counterweights Select if ONLY installing FTC on cutting units. | 345.00 |

8000A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mower

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 1408 | | REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS Continued Less Cutting Unit Counterweights Select if installing BOTH FTC and Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units. | In Base Price |
| | | FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER | |
| 9740 | | (5) QA5 18" Fairway Tender Conditioners Shaft (FTC) and Blades Requires QA5 GTC/FTC Gear Drive. Not compatible with 3 In roller option. | 2,705.00 |
| 9743 | | (5) QA5 GTC/FTC Gear Drive Used with FTC/GTC Shaft and Blades or Front Rotary Turf Brush. | 6,965.00 |
| | | GRASS CATCHERS | |
| 9834 | | (3) FRONT Latch Style Grass Catchers and Mounting Brackets and (2) REAR Grass Catcher Bail Kits and Grass Catchers Note: Cutting unit shield extensions should only be used in dry conditions. | 2,018.00 |
| 9847 | | (3) Front Grass Catchers and (2) Rear Grass Catchers with Latch Style Mounting System Reduced catcher clearance for removal and installation compared to Bail System. | 1,840.00 |
| | | REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES | |
| 9745 | | (5) QA5 18 In. Rear Roller Power Brushes Requires QA5 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive. | 785.00 |
| 9748 | | (5) QA5 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive Used with Rear Roller Power Brush. | 2,145.00 |
| | | ROLLER SCRAPERS | |
| 755 | | (5) 18 In. Smooth Roller Scrapers | 85.00 |
| 9758 | | (5) 18 In. 3 In. Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Roller Scrapers Not compatible with Fairway Tender Conditioner option 9740. | 715.00 |
| 9848 | | (5) 45.7 cm (18-in.) Front Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Units with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Rollers | 140.00 |
| | | REEL CUTTING UNITS | |
| 9803 | | (5) 11-blade QA5 Cutting Units LESS Front and Rear Rollers | 13,575.00 |
| 9804 | | (5) 7-blade QA5 Cutting Units LESS Front and Rear Rollers | 12,165.00 |
| | | MISCELLANEOUS | |
| 9764 | | Canopy This kit includes canopy, frame and brackets to attach to ROPS. | 625.00 |

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

8000A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mower

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued | |
| | TCU36878 | Bedknives Bedknife, 2.0 mm Ultra Low Cut Hardened Tool Steel, Less Aggressive | 99.59 |
| | MT7350 | Bedknife, 2.0 mm Ultra Low-Cut, Less Aggressive | 43.23 |
| | MT4846 | Bedknife, 2.5 mm Tournament | 43.47 |
| | TCU25299 | Bedknife, 4.8 mm Fairway Low Cut | 36.05 |
| | TCU31422 | Bedknife, Hi-Cut Fairway 7.6 mm | 91.43 |
| | BUC10412 | Cutting Units (1) Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 11-Blade 457.2-mm (18-in.) Cutting Unit with 2.0-mm Hardened Tool Steel bedknife Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight | 2,905.06 |
| | BUC10411 | (1) Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 7-Blade 457.2-mm (18-in.) Heavy Section Cutting Unit with 4.8-mm bedknife Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight | 2,603.31 |
| | TCA19917 | Engine B20 Biodiesel Conversion Kit This kit converts one machine to use B20 Diesel fuel. | 196.10 |
| | BTC10780 | Fairway Tender Conditioner (1) 45.7 cm (18-in.) Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits. | 578.87 |
| | BUC10283 | (1) FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush Upgrade Kit Upgrades previous versions of FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design. Includes 3 triple lip seals, 4 bearings, 1 seal spacer, 2 washers, 2 snap rings, and 1 output shaft. Includes parts to update one cutting unit. | 88.81 |
| | BTC10760 | (1) Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Rotary Brush Gear Drive for QA5 Cutting Units Not compatible with 3" (76.2 mm) Front Roller. Installation on Reel Mowers with 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting units requires BTC10783 GTC Shaft Kit, BTC10780 FTC Shaft Kit, BTC10774 Front Rotary Brush Kit, or BTC10776 DT Front Rotary Brush Kit. Not compatible with previous FTC, GTC, Front Rotary Brush, or DT Front Rotary Brush Kits. | 1,490.51 |
| | BTC10774 | Front Turf Brushes (1) 45.7 cm (18-in.) Front Rotary Brush for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits. | 242.89 |
| | BTC10776 | (1) 45.7 cm (18-in.) Front Rotary Dense Turf (DT) Brush for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits. | 242.89 |
| | BTC10406 | Grass Catchers (1) 457.2 (18-in.) Rear Grass Catcher with Handles Requires 2 for complete machine & rear grass catcher bail system BTC10405. | 208.66 |

8000A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mower

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | BTC11039 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued (1) 457.2 mm (18-in.) Front Grass Catcher for QA5 Cutting Units 3 needed for front on Fairway Mowers with 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting Units when using Latch kit BTC11010 and BTC11011 | 208.66 |
| | BUC10617 | (1) 457.2 mm (18-in.) Rear Grass Catcher for QA5 Cutting Units (Latch System) 2 needed for rear on Fairway Mowers with 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting Units when using Latch kits BTC11010 and BTC11011. Reduced catcher clearance for removal and installation compared to Bail System. | 208.66 |
| | BTC10717 | (1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) Front Grass Catcher with large paddle clip 3 required for complete machine. Also requires (3) Grass Catcher Side Plate Insert Kits (BM24199). | 223.63 |
| | BTC10405 | (1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) Rear Grass Catcher Bail System Requires 2 for complete machine & rear grass catchers with handles BTC10406. | 280.34 |
| | BTC10605 | Front Grass Catcher Mounting Kit for QA5 Cutting Units (set of 3) Needed for front 3 cutting units. | 129.47 |
| | BM23910 | Grass Catcher Lip Extension for QA5 Cutting Units This kit extends the front lip of the grass catcher closer to the reel. | 9.63 |
| | BTC11011 | Left Hand Catcher Latch 2 needed for front grass catchers on Fairway Mowers with 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting Units when using Bail System in rear. 3 needed (2 front, 1 rear) on Fairway Mowers with 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting Units when using BUC10617 latch catchers in rear. 2 needed for front grass catchers on Fairway Mowers with 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting Units and not compatible on rear. | 185.11 |
| | BTC11010 | Right Hand Catcher Latch I needed for front grass catchers on Fairway Mowers with 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting Units and not compatible for rear locations. I needed for front grass catchers on Fairway Mowers with 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting Units when using Bail System in rear. 2 needed (1 front, 1 rear) on Fairway Mowers with 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting Units when using BUC10617 latch catchers in rear. | 185.11 |
| | BM24199 | Weight Transfer Grass Catcher Side Plate Insert On Fairway Mowers with 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 cutting units, used only in front cutting unit locations. 3 required. | 55.64 |
| | BTC10783 | Greens Tender Conditioner (1) 45.7 cm (18-in.) Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits. | 309.23 |
| | BUC10762 | Lighting LED Work Light Kit Includes 2 LED Flood Lights. Replaces (3) standard halogen work lights that are shipped standard with the machine. When installing this kit, the center light mounting position does not get used. Use outer light mounting positions only. Requires (2) AUC15219 adapter harnesses ordered separately from parts for installation on MY 19 and prior machines. Includes 2 LED Flood Lights. Replaces (3) standard halogen work lights that are shipped standard with the machine. When installing this kit, the center light mounting position does not get used. Use outer light mounting positions only. Requires (2) AUC15219 adapter harnesses ordered separately from parts for installation on MY 19 and prior machines. | 375.57 |

8000A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mower

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued | |
| | BTC10338 | Miscellaneous Canopy For A Model PrecisionCut and E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mowers. | 668.76 |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| | TCU23674 | John Deere Golf Operator Videos and All Products Safety Video DVD Set | 50.00 |
| | TCU25388 | UltraTrac Fairway Mower Tire For installation on front position of 8000 and 8000A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mowers. | 257.86 |
| | TCU13823 | Miscellaneous Height of Cut Gauge Bar | 108.64 |
| | BM24372 | Slope Leveling Kit for QA5 Cutting Units 1 kit required per cutting unit. | 75.97 |
| | BTC10833 | Rear Roller Power Brushes (1) 45.7 cm (18-in.) Rear Roller Power Brush for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10767 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive. Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brush Drives. | 167.99 |
| | BTC10767 | (1) Rear Roller Power Brush Drive for QA5 Cutting Units Installation on Reel Mowers with 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting Units requires BTC10833 Rear Roller Power Brush. Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brushes. | 459.03 |
| | BUC10268 | (1) Rear Roller Power Brush Upgrade Kit Updates previous versions of Rear Roller Power Brushes for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design. Includes two complete subassemblies, one for each end of the brush shaft, with the seals and bearings already press fit. Includes a seal spacer and bushing. Includes parts to update one cutting unit. | 88.81 |
| | BM22762 | Reel Cutting Unit Counter Weights (1) Cutting Unit ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if NOT installing Rear Roller Power Brush or GTC / FTC Kits. | 73.83 |
| | BM22704 | (1) Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), or Rotary Brush ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if ONLY installing FTC/GTC on cutting unit. | 73.83 |
| | BM22705 | (1) QA5 Rear Roller Power Brush Only Counter Weight Kit Needed if only installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting unit. | 164.79 |
| | BUC10428 | Roller Scrapers (1) 45.7 cm (18-in.) Front Roller Scraper (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Unit with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Roller | 29.96 |
| | BM23015 | (1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) Smooth Roller Scraper Adjustable cable design. | 18.19 |
| | TCA19585 | (1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Grooved Roller Scraper Need to order 5 for completed machine. | 13.43 |
| | BM23014 | (1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Grooved Roller Scraper Not compatible with Fairway Tender Conditioners. | 153.01 |
| | | Dellare | |

Rollers

8000A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mower

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | TCA19509 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued (1) 45.72 cm (18 in.) x 7.6 cm (3 in.) Diameter Hollow Smooth Roller Not compatible with Fairway Tender Conditioners (FTC) when used as a front roller. | 326.16 |
| | BM25316 | (1) 457.2 mm (18 in.) x 7.6 cm (3 in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Grooved Disc Roller Not compatible on QA5 Cutting units if FTC installed. 3 In. Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut. | 407.67 |
| | BM22868 | (1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Grooved Roller | 187.26 |
| | BM24204 | (1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Hollow Smooth Roller | 132.69 |
| | BM20561 | (1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Roller | 187.26 |
| | BTC10281 | (1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) MT Grooved Roller Patented Roller used to help reduce roller overlaps in fairways. For best results install in front and rear roller location of cutting unit. | 418.37 |
| | BM23567 | (1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) MT Spiral Roller Patented Roller used to help reduce roller overlaps in fairways. For best results install in front and rear roller location of cutting unit. | 332.77 |
| | BM22879 | (1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Spiral Grooved Roller with Spiral End Caps | 418.37 |

8700A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

1290

Four Cylinder Diesel Engine Direct Inject Turbocharged Liquid Cooled with Centrifugal

TRANSMISSION:

eHydro Electronic controlled Servo Hydrostatic Drive with AutoPedal

Two Wheel Drive

Internal Wet Disc Brakes

OPERATOR STATION:

Command Arm with Operator Controls

Full Suspension Seat with Armrest and Retractable Seat Belt

TechControl Display with built

Less Cutting Units

in Machine Settings, Controls, and Electrical Diagnostics
One-Touch Lift/Lower cutting unit Joystick control
Foot Activated Tilt Steering Column

2-Post Roll Over Protection Structure

HYDRAULICS:

Power Steering with Double acting steering cylinder On-Board Backlapping with Adjustable Reel Speed control Five Hydraulic Reel Motors with Quick Removal Feature Hydraulic Down Pressure with mechanical On/Off adjustability

ELECTRICAL:

3 Front Work Lights 12-volt Power Port

CUTTING UNITS:

100 In. (2.54 m) Cutting Width Rear Cutting Unit Attaching Point Yokes

WHEELS AND TIRES:

26.5x14-12 Turf Drive Tires 20x10-8 Turf Steer Tires

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | Select One Code From Each Required Category | |
| | | BASE MACHINE | |
| | | Fuquay-Varina, North Carolina | |
| 1525TC | | 8700A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant B20 Compatible 55.1 HP (41.1 kW) per SAE J1995 - Engine hp is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating hp will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's website for additional information. | 65,777.00 |
| | | DESTINATION | |
| 001A | | United States and Canada | In Base Price |
| | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL | |
| 0443 | | All Other countries (English/Spanish) | In Base Price |
| | | REEL CUTTING UNITS | |

In Base Price

8700A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | REEL CUTTING UNITS Continued 55.9 cm (22-In.) QA7 Cutting Units 55.9 cm (22-in.) Width per cutting unit 254 cm (100-in.) Total Width of Cut 17.8 cm (7-in.) Diameter Cutting Units Speed Link Height of Cut System, adjusts 0.001-in. (0.0254 mm) per revolution Dual Point Notch System Reel to Bedknife Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Rear Roller | |
| 1208 | | Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 8-blade Cutting Units 0.248-in (6.3 mm) adjustable Tournament / Ultra Low Cut bedknife with Hardened Insert (less aggressive) Less Front Rollers | 15,160.00 |
| 1209 | | Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 10-blade Cutting Units 0.248-in (6.3 mm) adjustable Tournament / Ultra Low Cut bedknife with Hardened Insert (less aggressive) Less Front Rollers | 15,455.00 |
| | | REEL FRONT ROLLERS | |
| 1390 | | Less Front Rollers 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rollers 55.9 cm (22-in.) Standard Width Rollers | In Base Price |
| 1305 | | 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers | 1,330.00 |
| 1307 | | 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Rollers with Spiral End Caps | 2,165.00 |
| | | REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS | |
| 1401 | | QA7 Cutting Unit ONLY Counterweights Select if NOT installing FTCs or Rear Roller Power Brushes on cutting units. | 345.00 |
| 1403 | | QA7 Cutting Unit and Rear Roller Power Brush ONLY Counterweights Select if ONLY installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units. | 770.00 |
| 1406 | | QA7 Cutting Unit and FTC ONLY Counterweights Select if ONLY installing FTC on cutting units. | 345.00 |
| 1408 | | Less Cutting Unit Counterweights Select if installing BOTH FTC and Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units. | In Base Price |
| | | FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER | |
| 9739 | | (5) QA7 22" Fairway Tender Conditioners Shaft and Blades Requires QA7 FTC Gear Drive. | 2,945.00 |
| 9744 | | (5) QA7 FTC Gear Drive Requires QA7 FTC Shaft and Blades. | 6,965.00 |
| | | GRASS CATCHERS | |
| 9734 | | (5) Grass Catchers with large paddle clip Mounting Hardware for QA7 Cutting Units and Wing Latch | 1,452.00 |

8700A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| 9852 | | GRASS CATCHERS Continued (3) Front Grass Catchers and (2) Rear Grass Catchers with Latch Style Mounting System for QA7 Cutting Units | 2,170.00 |
| | | REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES | |
| 9746 | | (5) QA7 22" Rear Roller Power Brushes Requires QA7 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive. | 785.00 |
| 9749 | | (5) QA7 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive Used with QA7 Rear Roller Power Brush | 2,145.00 |
| | | ROLLER SCRAPERS | |
| 9754 | | (5) 22 In. 3 In. Diameter Heavy DutyGrooved Disc Roller Scrapers | 815.00 |
| 9756 | | (5) 22 In. Smooth Roller Scrapers Spring-loaded scraper design. Requires (5) TCA19587 from parts. | 235.00 |
| 9849 | | (5) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 or QA7 with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Rear Rollers On Fairway Mowers with QA7 Cutting Units, compatible only with vertical cutting units. | 195.00 |
| 9851 | | (5) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA7 Verticutters with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Rollers | 325.00 |
| | | VERTICAL CUTTING UNITS | |
| 9123 | | (5) QA7 Vertical Cutting Units with Front and Rear Rollers Less Motors | 10,505.00 |
| | | REEL CUTTING UNITS | |
| 9806 | | (5) 10-blade QA7 Cutting Units LESS Front Roller | 15,455.00 |
| 9807 | | (5) 8-blade QA7 Cutting Units LESS Front Roller | 15,160.00 |
| | | TRACTION DRIVE UNIT | |
| 9753 | | 4WD Conversion Kit Converts 2WD Traction Unit into 4WD Traction Unit. | 4,799.00 |
| | | MISCELLANEOUS | |
| 9764 | | Canopy This kit includes canopy, frame and brackets to attach to ROPS. | 625.00 |
| 9792 | | Air Ride Suspension Kit This kit contains suspension base to replace existing mechanical spring base of standard suspension seat. | 820.00 |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| | ET17751 | Bedknives Bedknife, 12 mm Fairway High Cut | 42.23 |
| | TCU32581 | Bedknife, 6.3 mm Tournament with Hardened Insert, Less Aggressive | 128.39 |

8700A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | MT1928 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Bedknife, 9.5 mm Fairway Low Cut | 42.45 |
| | BUC10402 | Cutting Units (1) Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 10-Blade 558.8-mm (22-in.) Cutting Unit with 6.3 mm bedknife with Hardened Insert Less Yoke, Front Roller, Motor, and Counterweight | 3,307.37 |
| | BUC10401 | 1) Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 8-Blade 558.8-mm (22 In.) Cutting Unit with 6.3 mm bedknife with Hardened Insert Less Yoke, Front Roller, Motor, and Counterweight | 3,244.24 |
| | BTC10391 | Drive System Four-Wheel Drive (4WD) Conversion Kit | 5,134.93 |
| | TCA19917 | Engine B20 Biodiesel Conversion Kit This kit converts one machine to use B20 Diesel fuel. | 196.10 |
| | BTC10782 | Fairway Tender Conditioner (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA7 Cutting Units Requires BTC10759 FTC Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous FTC Drive Kits. | 630.23 |
| | BUC10283 | (1) FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush Upgrade Kit Upgrades previous versions of FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design. Includes 3 triple lip seals, 4 bearings, 1 seal spacer, 2 washers, 2 snap rings, and 1 output shaft. Includes parts to update one cutting unit. | 88.81 |
| | BTC10759 | (1) Fairway Tender Conditioner Gear Drive for QA7 Cutting Units Installation on Reel Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA7 Cutting Units requires BTC10782 FTC Shaft Kit. Not compatible with previous FTC Shaft Kits. | 1,490.51 |
| | BUC10566 | Grass Catchers (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Grass Catcher for QA7 Cutting Units (Latch System) 5 required for complete machine | 279.27 |
| | BTC10718 | (1) 558.8 mm (22-in.) Weight Transfer Grass Catcher with Large Paddle Clip (Low Profile) for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units Only used in rear cutting unit locations on Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 or QA7 Cutting Units. 2 required. | 204.37 |
| | BTC10719 | Front High-Capacity Catcher with Large Paddle Clip for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units 3 needed for front location on Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 or QA7 Cutting Units. | 214.00 |
| | TCB11414 | Front Wing Latch Kit for QA7 Cutting Units Needed to Secure Wing Grass Catchers when in Transport Position on Fairway Mowers with QA7 Cutting Units. 1 Kit includes parts for both wing cutting units. | 260.01 |
| | BUC10562 | Left Hand Catcher Latch (QA7) 3 needed (2 front, 1 rear) on Fairway Mowers with 22-in. (55.9 cm) or 26-in. (66 cm) QA7 Cutting Units. | 185.11 |
| | BUC10563 | Right Hand Catcher Latch (QA7) 2 needed (1 front, 1 rear) on Fairway Mowers with 22-in. (55.9 cm) or 26-in. (66 cm) QA7 Cutting Units | 185.11 |
| | | Lighting | |

121

8700A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | BUC10762 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued LED Work Light Kit Includes 2 LED Flood Lights. Replaces (3) standard halogen work lights that are shipped standard with the machine. When installing this kit, the center light mounting position does not get used. Use outer light mounting positions only. Requires (2) AUC15219 adapter harnesses ordered separately from parts for installation on MY 19 and prior machines. Includes 2 LED Flood Lights. Replaces (3) standard halogen work lights that are shipped standard with the machine. When installing this kit, the center light mounting position does not get used. Use outer light mounting positions only. Requires (2) AUC15219 adapter harnesses ordered separately from parts for installation on MY 19 and prior machines. | 375.57 |
| | BTC10338 | Miscellaneous Canopy For A Model PrecisionCut and E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mowers. | 668.76 |
| | BTC10924 | Miscellaneous Air Ride Suspension Kit This kit contains suspension base to replace existing mechanical spring base of standard suspension seat | 877.40 |
| | MT3983 | Bedknife, 6.3 mm Low-Cut | 45.15 |
| | BM22756 | Grass Catcher Mounting Kit (set of 5) for QA7 Cutting Units | 242.89 |
| | TCU23674 | John Deere Golf Operator Videos and All Products Safety Video DVD Set | 50.00 |
| | TCU13823 | Miscellaneous Height of Cut Gauge Bar | 108.64 |
| | BTC10835 | Rear Roller Power Brushes (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Power Brush for QA7 Cutting Units Requires BTC10768 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive. Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brush Drives. | 167.99 |
| | BTC10768 | (1) Rear Roller Power Brush Drive for QA7 Cutting Units Installation on Reel Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA7 Cutting Units requires BTC10835 Rear Roller Power Brush. Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brushes. | 459.03 |
| | BUC10268 | (1) Rear Roller Power Brush Upgrade Kit Updates previous versions of Rear Roller Power Brushes for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design. Includes two complete subassemblies, one for each end of the brush shaft, with the seals and bearings already press fit. Includes a seal spacer and bushing. Includes parts to update one cutting unit. | 88.81 |
| | BM22764 | Reel Cutting Unit Attaching Yokes (1) Conversion Mounting Kit 2009 machine to old cutting ESP cutting units Contains Parts to Convert (1) Cutting Unit. | 81.31 |
| | BM22763 | (1) Conversion Mounting Kit old machine to new Quick-Adjust 7 (QA7) Cutting Units Contains Parts to Convert (1) Cutting Unit. | 83.46 |
| | BM22762 | Reel Cutting Unit Counter Weights (1) Cutting Unit ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if NOT installing Rear Roller Power Brush or GTC / FTC Kits. | 73.83 |

Bid Term: 2/20/19 - 2/19/21

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS REEL MOWERS

8700A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | BM22704 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued (1) Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), or Rotary Brush ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if ONLY installing FTC/GTC on cutting unit. | 73.83 |
| | BM22721 | (1) QA7 Rear Roller Power Brush ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if only installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting unit. | 164.79 |
| | BUC10114 | Roller Scrapers (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scraper (Solid) for QA7 Verticutter with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Roller | 69.56 |
| | BUC10112 | (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Scraper (Solid) for QA5 or QA7 Cutting Unit with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Rear Roller On Fairway Mowers with QA7 Cutting Units, compatible only with vertical cutting units. | 41.73 |
| | BM23002 | (1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Grooved Roller Scraper for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units Not compatible with Fairway Tender Conditioners (FTC). Requires (1) TCA19597 for each scraper from parts. | 174.41 |
| | BM17684 | (5) 558.8 mm (22-in.) Smooth Roller Scrapers for QA7 Cutting Units Requires (5) TCA19587 from parts. | 251.46 |
| | BM26408 | Rollers (1) 558.8 (22-in.) x 63.5 mm (2.5-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller | 273.91 |
| | BM25317 | (1) 558.8-mm (22 in.) x 7.6 cm (3 in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Grooved Disc Roller | 284.61 |
| | BM19817 | (1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller with spiral end caps | 463.31 |
| | BM22461 | Vertical Cutting Units (1) Quick-Adjust 7 (QA7) 558.8-mm (22-in.) Vertical Cutting Unit with Smooth Front and Rear Roller and Counterweight Less Yoke and Motor | 2,248.07 |

8900A PrecisionCut Large Area Reel Mower 2.9 m (114-in.)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

Four Cylinder, Turbo-Charged

Diesel

CHASSIS:

2-Post SAE J21294 ROPS with seat

belts

Rear Cutting Unit Attaching

Point

1390

1316

HYDRAULICS:

eHydro Electronic controlled Servo Hydrostatic Drive with

AutoPedal

GRIP All-Wheel Drive Traction

System (4WD)

Five Hydraulic Reel Motors with Quick Removal Feature

On-Board Backlapping with

Pressure Compensation and Adjustable Reel Speed control

OPERATOR STATION:

Command Arm with Operator Controls with Power Charging

Port

TechControl Display with built in Machine Setting Controls and

Electrical Diagnostics Foot Activated Tilt Steering

Column

One-Touch Lift/Lower cutting unit Joystick control

Air Ride Suspension Seat with Armrest and Retractable Seat

Belt

3 Front Work Lights

STEERING AND BRAKES: Power Steering with Double acting steering cylinder Internal Wet Disc Brakes

Electronically Actuated Parking

Brake

WHEELS AND TIRES:

26.5x14-12 Turf Drive Tires 20x10-8 Turf Rear Steering Tires

88,220.00

In Base Price

1,330.00

| | | | List Price |
|------|------------|-------------|------------|
| | Attachment | | Suggested |
| Code | Identifier | Description | USD (\$) |
| | | | |

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

155BTC 8900A PrecisionCut Large Area Reel Mower 2.9 m (114-in.)

EPA Tier 4 Compliant

B20 Compatible

55.1 HP (41.1 kW) - Engine hp is provided by the engine manufacturer for comparison purposes only. Actual operating hp will be less. Refer to engine manufacturer's website for

additional information.

DESTINATION

Less Front Rollers

| | DESTINATION | |
|------|--|---------------|
| 001A | United States/Canada | In Base Price |
| | OPERATOR'S MANUAL | |
| 0443 | All Other countries (English/Spanish) | In Base Price |
| | REEL CUTTING UNITS | |
| 1204 | Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 5-blade 66 cm (26-in.) Cutting Units | 12,789.00 |
| 1290 | Less Cutting Units and Rear Yokes Includes Yokes for Front 3 Cutting Units | In Base Price |
| 1206 | Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 8-blade 66 cm (26-in.) Cutting Units | 13,644.00 |
| 1218 | Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 10-blade 66 cm (26-in.) Cutting Units | 13,644.00 |
| | REEL FRONT ROLLERS | |
| 1315 | 66 cm (26-in.) Wide x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Smooth Solid Rollers | 1,035.00 |
| | | |

21 November 2019 U.S. G-10-1

66 cm (26-in.) Wide x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers

Bid Term: 2/20/19 - 2/19/21 124

8900A PrecisionCut Large Area Reel Mower 2.9 m (114-in.)

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description REEL FRONT ROLLERS Continued | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--|---|-------------------------------------|
| 1317 | | 66 cm (26-in.) Wide x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Rollers with Spiral End Caps | 2,390.00 |
| | | REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS | |
| 1402 | | Cutting Unit ONLY Counterweights Select if NOT installing FTCs or Rear Roller Power Brushes on 66 cm (26-in.) cutting units. | 345.00 |
| 1404 | Cutting Unit and Rear Roller Power Brush ONLY Counterweights Select if ONLY installing Rear Roller Power Brushes on 66 cm (26-in.) cutting units. | | 770.00 |
| 1409 | | Cutting Unit and FTC ONLY Counterweights Select if ONLY installing FTCs on 66 cm (26-in.) cutting units. | 345.00 |
| 1490 | | Less Cutting Unit Counterweights Select if installing BOTH FTCs and Rear Roller Power Brushes on 66 cm (26-in.) cutting units. | In Base Price |
| | | ENDWAY TENDED CONDITIONED | |
| 9741 | | FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades, 66 cm (26-in.) Set of 5. Requires code 9744 (FTC Gear Drive). | 2,895.00 |
| 9744 | | FTC Gear Drive Set of 5. Requires code 9741 (Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades). | 6,965.00 |
| | | GRASS CATCHERS | |
| 9736 | | Paddle Clip Grass Catchers with Mounting Hardware for QA7 26 In. (66.04 cm) Cutting Units Includes Grass catchers, mounting hardware and wing latch kit | 1,873.00 |
| 9852 | | (3) Front Grass Catchers and (2) Rear Grass Catchers with Latch Style Mounting System for 26-in. (66 cm) QA7 | 2,695.00 |
| | | REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES | |
| 9747 | | Rear Roller Power Brushes Set of 5. Requires Code 9749 (Rear Roller Power Brush Drive). | 975.00 |
| 9749 | | Rear Roller Power Brush Drive Set of 5. Requires Code 9747 (Rear Roller Power Brushes). | 2,145.00 |
| | | REEL CUTTING UNITS | |
| 9807 | | 66 cm (26-in.) Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 8-blade Cutting Units Complete set of 5. Less Front Rollers, Motors, Counterweights, and Yokes. | 13,330.00 |
| 9844 | | 66 cm (26-in.) Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 10-blade Cutting Units Complete set of 5. Less Front Rollers, Motors, Counterweights, and Yokes. | 13,330.00 |

8900A PrecisionCut Large Area Reel Mower 2.9 m (114-in.)

| | ıed |
|--|-----|
| | |
| | |
| | |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | ROLLER SCRAPERS | |
| 9760 | | 66 cm (26-in.) wide by 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller Scrapers Set of 5. Requires (5) TCA19587 from parts. Not compatible with FTCs. | 745.00 |
| 9757 | | 66 cm (26-in.) wide by 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Smooth Roller Scrapers Provides 2 of kit BM17383 (sets of 3 scrapers) for a total of 6. Requires TCA19587 from parts for each individual scraper. Not compatible with Rear Roller Power Brush installed. | 314.00 |
| | | MISCELLANEOUS | |
| 9832 | | 66 cm (26-in.) Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) Vertical Cutting Units Complete set of 5. Includes Front Rollers and Yokes. Less Motors and Counterweights. | 11,320.00 |
| 9835 | | 66 cm (26-in.) wide by 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Smooth Roller Scrapers for Vertical Cutting Units Set of 5, Front and Rear. | 645.00 |
| | | MISCELLANEOUS | |
| 9764 | | Canopy | 625.00 |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| | ET17752 | Bedknives Bedknife, 15.8 mm Standard for 66 cm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Units | 43.68 |
| | MT6949 | Bedknife, 6.3 mm Tournament for 66 cm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Units | 51.29 |
| | TCU34070 | Bedknife, 6.3 mm with Hardened Insert, Less Aggressive for 66 cm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Units | 137.00 |
| | BUC10070 | Cutting Units (1) Quick-Adjust 7 (QA7) 10-Blade 660.4 mm (26-in.) Cutting Unit with 6.3 mm bedknife Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight | 2,852.61 |
| | BM24123 | (1) Quick-Adjust 7 (QA7) 5-Blade 660.4-mm (26-in.) Cutting Unit with 6.3-mm bedknife Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight | 2,669.66 |
| | BUC10072 | (1) Quick-Adjust 7 (QA7) 660.4 mm (26-in.) Vertical Cutting Unit with Front and Rear Rollers Less Yoke, Motor, and Counterweight | 2,254.49 |
| | BM24124 | (1) Quick-Adjust 7 (QA7) 8-Blade 660.4-mm (26-in.) Cutting Unit with 6.3-mm bedknife Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight | 2,852.61 |
| | BTC10781 | Fairway Tender Conditioner (1) 66 cm (26-in.) Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA7 Cutting Units Requires BTC10759 FTC Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous FTC Drive Kits. | 619.53 |

8900A PrecisionCut Large Area Reel Mower 2.9 m (114-in.)

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | BUC10283 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued (1) FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush Upgrade Kit Upgrades previous versions of FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design. Includes 3 triple lip seals, 4 bearings, 1 seal spacer, 2 washers, 2 snap rings, and 1 output shaft. Includes parts to update one cutting unit. Upgrades previous versions of FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design. Includes 3 triple lip seals, 4 bearings, 1 seal spacer, 2 washers, 2 snap rings, and 1 output shaft. Includes parts to update one cutting unit. | 88.81 |
| | BTC10759 | (1) Fairway Tender Conditioner Gear Drive for QA7 Cutting Units Installation on Reel Mowers with 66 cm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Units requires BTC10781 FTC Shaft Kit. Not compatible with previous FTC Kits. | 1,490.51 |
| | BUC10569 | Grass Catchers (1) 66 cm (26-in.) Grass Catcher for QA7 Cutting Units (Latch System) 5 required for complete machine. (3 BUC10562 LH Catcher Latches and (2) BUC10563 RH Catcher Latches needed. | 391.61 |
| | BUC10106 | (1) 660.4 mm (26-in.) Grass Catcher with Paddle Clip and Mounting Hardware 5 required for complete machine. Also requires TCB11414 QA7 Wing Latch Kit to secure grass catchers to wing cutting units when raised in transport position. | 348.81 |
| | TCB11414 | Front Wing Latch Kit for QA7 Cutting Units Secures grass catchers to wing cutting units when raised into the transport position. | 260.01 |
| | BUC10562 | Left Hand Catcher Latch (QA7) 3 needed (2 front, 1 rear) on Fairway Mowers with 22-in. (55.9 cm) or 26-in. (66 cm) QA7 Cutting Units with Latch Style Grass Catchers. | 185.11 |
| | BUC10563 | Right Hand Catcher Latch (QA7) 2 needed (1 front, 1 rear) on Fairway Mowers with 22-in. (55.9 cm) or 26-in. (66 cm) QA7 Cutting Units with Latch Style Grass Catchers. | 185.11 |
| | BUC10762 | Lighting LED Work Light Kit Includes 2 LED Flood Lights. Replaces (3) standard halogen work lights that are shipped standard with the machine. When installing this kit, the center light mounting position does not get used. Use outer light mounting positions only. Requires (2) AUC15219 adapter harnesses ordered separately from parts for installation on MY 19 and prior machines. Includes 2 LED Flood Lights. Replaces (3) standard halogen work lights that are shipped standard with the machine. When installing this kit, the center light mounting position does not get used. Use outer light mounting positions only. Requires (2) AUC15219 adapter harnesses ordered separately from parts for installation on MY 19 and prior machines. | 375.57 |
| | BTC10338 | Miscellaneous Canopy | 668.76 |
| | TCU13823 | Miscellaneous Height of Cut Gauge Bar | 108.64 |
| | BTC10836 | Rear Roller Power Brushes (1) 66 cm (26-in.) Rear Roller Power Brush for QA7 Cutting Uints Requires BTC10768 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive. Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brush Drives. | 208.66 |

8900A PrecisionCut Large Area Reel Mower 2.9 m (114-in.)

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | BTC10768 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued (1) Rear Roller Power Brush Drive for QA7 Cutting Units Installation on Reel Mowers with 66 cm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Units requires BTC10836 Rear Roller Power Brush. Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brushes. | 459.03 |
| | BUC10268 | (1) Rear Roller Power Brush Upgrade Kit Updates previous versions of Rear Roller Power Brushes for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design. Includes two complete subassemblies, one for each end of the brush shaft, with the seals and bearings already press fit. Includes a seal spacer and bushing. Includes parts to update one cutting unit. Updates previous versions of Rear Roller Power Brushes for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design. Includes two complete subassemblies, one for each end of the brush shaft, with the seals and bearings already press fit. Includes a seal spacer and bushing. Includes parts to update one cutting unit. | 88.81 |
| | BM22762 | Reel Cutting Unit Counter Weights (1) Cutting Unit ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if NOT installing Rear Roller Power Brush or FTC Kits. | 73.83 |
| | BM22704 | (1) Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), or Rotary Brush ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if ONLY installing FTC on 66 cm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Unit. Not available for 76.2 cm (30-in.) QA7 Cutting Units. | 73.83 |
| | BM22721 | (1) QA7 Rear Roller Power Brush ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if only installing Rear Roller Power Brush on 66 cm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Unit. Not available for 76.2 cm (30-in.) QA7 Cutting Units. | 164.79 |
| | BUC10110 | Roller Scrapers (1) 660.4 mm (26-in.) Smooth Rear Roller Scraper for Vertical Cutting Units <i>I required per cutting unit.</i> | 70.61 |
| | BM23005 | (1) 660.4 mm (26-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Grooved Roller Scraper Not compatible with Fairway Tender Conditioners (FTC). 1 required per cutting unit. | 159.43 |
| | BM17683 | 660.4 mm (26-in.) Smooth Roller Scrapers Complete set of 3, will need 2 sets for a complete machine. Requires (5) TCA19587 from parts. Not compatible if Rear Roller Power Brush installed. | 167.99 |
| | BUC10076 | Rollers (1) 660.4 mm (26-in.) Smooth Front Roller Scraper for Vertical Cutting Units <i>I required per cutting unit.</i> | 67.41 |
| | BM25318 | (1) 660.4 mm (26-in.) x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller | 284.61 |
| | BM17671 | (1) 660.4 mm (26-in.) x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Smooth Solid Roller | 221.49 |
| | BM19818 | (1) 660.4-mm (26-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller with Spiral End Caps | 511.46 |

8900A PrecisionCut Large Area Reel Mower 3.3 m (130-in.)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

Four Cylinder, Turbo-Charged

Diesel Engine

CHASSIS:

2-Post SAE J21294 ROPS with seat

belts

Rear Cutting Unit Attaching

Point

001A

0443

1318

HYDRAULICS:

eHydro Electronic controlled Servo Hydrostatic Drive with

AutoPedal

GRIP All-Wheel Drive Traction

System (4WD)

Five Hydraulic Reel Motors with

Quick Removal Feature

On-Board Backlapping with

Pressure Compensation and Adjustable Reel Speed control

OPERATOR STATION:

Command Arm with Operator Controls with Power Charging

Port

TechControl Display with built in Machine Setting Controls and

Electrical Diagnostics Foot Activated Tilt Steering

Column

One-Touch Lift/Lower cutting unit Joystick control

Air Ride Suspension Seat with Armrest and Retractable Seat

Belt

3 Front Work Lights

STEERING AND BRAKES: Power Steering with Double acting steering cylinder Internal Wet Disc Brakes Electronically Actuated Parking

Brake

WHEELS AND TIRES:

26.5x14-12 Turf Drive Tires 20x10-8 Turf Rear Steering Tires

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
| | | | |

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

155CTC 8900A PrecisionCut Large Area Reel Mower 3.3 m (130-in.)

EPA Tier 4 Compliant B20 Compatible

55.1 HP (41.1 kW) - Engine hp is provided by the engine manufacturer for comparison purposes only. Actual operating hp will be less. Refer to engine manufacturer's website for additional information.

DESTINATION United States/Canada

| OPERATOR'S MANUAL | |
|--------------------------|--|

REEL CUTTING UNITS

All Other countries (English/Spanish)

| 1290 | Less Cutting Units and Rear Yokes Includes Yokes for Front 3 Cutting Units | In Base Price |
|------|--|---------------|
| 1205 | Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 5-blade 76.2 cm (30-in.) Cutting Units | 14,597.00 |

1207 Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 8-blade 76.2 cm (30-in.) Cutting Units 15,667.00

REEL FRONT ROLLERS

| 1390 | Less Front Rollers | In Base Price |
|------|--|---------------|
| 1319 | 76.2 cm (30-in.) Wide x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers | 1,385.00 |

76.2 cm (30-in.) Wide x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Smooth Solid Rollers

1329 76.2 cm (30-in.) Wide x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Rollers with Spiral

129

Bid Term: 2/20/19 - 2/19/21

1,090.00

3,130.00

88,525.00

In Base Price

In Base Price

8900A PrecisionCut Large Area Reel Mower 3.3 m (130-in.)

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | REEL FRONT ROLLERS Continued End Caps | |
| | | REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS | |
| 1402 | | Cutting Unit ONLY Counterweights | 345.00 |
| 1490 | | Less Cutting Unit Counterweights | In Base Price |
| | | REEL CUTTING UNITS | |
| 9808 | | 76.2 cm (30-in.) Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 8-blade Cutting Units Complete set of 5. Less Front Rollers, Motors, Counterweights, and Yokes. | 15,305.00 |
| | | ROLLER SCRAPERS | |
| 9759 | | 76.2 cm (30-in.) wide by 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller Scrapers Set of 5. Requires (5) TCA19587 from parts. | 815.00 |
| 9762 | | 76.2 cm (30-in.) wide by 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Smooth Roller Scrapers Provides 2 of kit BM18440 (sets of 3) scraper for a total of 6. Requires TCA19587 from parts for each scraper. | 408.00 |
| | | MISCELLANEOUS | |
| 9833 | | 76.2 cm (30-in.) Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) Vertical Cutting Units Complete set of 5. Includes Front Rollers and Yokes. Less Motors and Counterweights. | 13,000.00 |
| 9836 | | 76.2 cm (30-in.) wide by 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Smooth Roller Scrapers for Vertical Cutting Units Set of 5, Front and Rear. | 710.00 |
| | | MISCELLANEOUS | |
| 9764 | | Canopy | 625.00 |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| | MT1973 | Bedknives Bedknife, 15.8 mm Standard for 76.2 cm (30-in.) QA7 Cutting Units | 51.29 |
| | UC11472 | Bedknife, 6.3 mm Tournament for 76.2 cm (30-in.) QA7 Cutting Units | 80.16 |
| | BM24125 | Cutting Units (1) Quick-Adjust 7 (QA7) 5-Blade 762-mm (30-in.) Cutting Unit with 15.8 mm bedknife Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight | 3,046.29 |
| | BM24126 | (1) Quick-Adjust 7 (QA7) 8-Blade 762-mm (30-in.) Cutting Unit with 15.8 mm bedknife Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight | 3,275.27 |

8900A PrecisionCut Large Area Reel Mower 3.3 m (130-in.)

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | BUC10762 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Lighting LED Work Light Kit Includes 2 LED Flood Lights. Replaces (3) standard halogen work lights that are shipped standard with the machine. When installing this kit, the center light mounting position does not get used. Use outer light mounting positions only. Requires (2) AUC15219 adapter harnesses ordered separately from parts for installation on MY 19 and prior machines. Includes 2 LED Flood Lights. Replaces (3) standard halogen work lights that are shipped standard with the machine. When installing this kit, the center light mounting position does not get used. Use outer light mounting positions only. Requires (2) AUC15219 adapter harnesses ordered separately from parts for installation on MY 19 and prior machines. | 375.57 |
| | BTC10338 | Miscellaneous Canopy | 668.76 |
| | TCU13823 | Miscellaneous Height of Cut Gauge Bar | 108.64 |
| | BM22762 | Reel Cutting Unit Counter Weights (1) Cutting Unit ONLY Counter Weight Kit | 73.83 |
| | BUC10077 | Roller Scrapers (1) 762 mm (30-in.) Smooth Front Roller Scraper for Vertical Cutting Units I required per cutting unit. | 75.97 |
| | BUC10111 | (1) 762 mm (30-in.) Smooth Rear Roller Scraper for Vertical Cutting Units I required per cutting unit | 75.97 |
| | BM23004 | (1) 762 mm (30-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Grooved Roller Scraper 1 required per cutting unit. | 174.41 |
| | BM18440 | 762 mm (30-in.) Smooth Roller Scrapers Complete set of 3, will require 2 sets for a complete machine. Requires (3) TCA19587 from parts. | 218.29 |
| | BM25319 | Rollers (1) 762 mm (30-in.) x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller | 296.39 |
| | BM18439 | (1) 762-mm (30-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Smooth Solid Roller | 233.26 |
| | BM19819 | (1) 762-mm (30-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller with Spiral End Caps | 669.81 |
| | BUC10073 | Vertical Cutting Units (1) Quick-Adjust 7 (QA7) 762 mm (30-in.) Vertical Cutting Unit with Front and Rear Rollers | 2,588.33 |

Less yoke, motor, and counterweight.

Quick-Adjust 5 Cutting Units for 6500A and 7500A PrecisionCut and 7500A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mowers

Equipment for Base Machine

55.9 cm (22-in.) Width per cutting unit 254 cm (100-in.) Total Width of Cut 12.7 cm (5-in.) Diameter Cutting Units Speed Link Height of Cut System, adjusts 0.001-in.

(0.0254 mm) per revolution
Dual Point Notch System
Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in
0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm)
increments
Complete Set of 5 Cutting Units

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | Select One Code From Each Required Category | |
| | | BASE MACHINE | |
| 5000TC | | Quick-Adjust 5 Cutting Units for 6500A and 7500A PrecisionCut and 7500A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mowers | 12,953.00 |
| | | DESTINATION | |
| 001A | | US / Canada | In Base Price |
| | | REEL BLADE COUNT | |
| 1220 | | 7-Blade Cutting Unit | -480.00 |
| 1223 | | 11-Blade Cutting Unit | In Base Price |
| 1225 | | Verticutter 27 carbide-tipped verticutter blades at 0.75-in. (19 mm) standard spacing. Includes 2-in (50.8 mm) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Front and Rear Rollers. Select Codes 1390 and 1690 unless wanting to order additional rollers. Maximum operating depth 0.125-in. (3.2 mm). Less motors and counterweights. | -140.00 |
| | | FRONT ROLLERS | |
| 1302 | | 2 In. (5 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Roller | 885.00 |
| 1303 | | 2 In. (5 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller | 1,625.00 |
| 1304 | | 2 In. (5 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) Diameter Machine Grooved Wide Solid Roller | 875.00 |
| 1305 | | 3 In. (7.6 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller | 1,330.00 |
| 1307 | | 3 In. (7.6 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Spiral Roller with Spiral End Caps | 2,165.00 |
| 1324 | | 2 In. (5 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) MT Spiral Roller | 1,870.00 |
| 1325 | | 2 In. (5 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) MT Grooved Roller | 1,790.00 |
| 1327 | | 2.5 In. (6.4 cm) Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller | 1,280.00 |
| 1390 | | Less Front Rollers | In Base Price |

Quick-Adjust 5 Cutting Units for 6500A and 7500A PrecisionCut and 7500A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mowers

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | FRONT ROLLERS Continued | |
| | | REAR ROLLERS | |
| 1602 | | 2 In. (5 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Rollers | 885.00 |
| 1618 | | 2 In. (5 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) Diameter MT Spiral Roller | 1,870.00 |
| 1620 | | 2 In. (5 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) Diameter MT Grooved Roller | 1,790.00 |
| 1690 | | Less Rear Rollers | In Base Price |
| | | CUTTING UNIT COUNTERWEIGHTS | |
| 1400 | | QA5 Cutting Unit Only Counterweight | 345.00 |
| 1403 | | QA5 Cutting Unit Rear Roller Power Brush Only Counterweight | 770.00 |
| 1408 | | QA5 Cutting Unit FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Only Counterweight | 345.00 |
| 1490 | | Less Counterweight Kit | In Base Price |
| | | FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER | |
| 9737 | | 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades | 2,705.00 |
| 9743 | | QA5 Rotary Brush / DT Rotary Brush / GTC / FTC Drive | 6,965.00 |
| | | FRONT BRUSHES | |
| 9821 | | 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rotary Brush for QA5 Cutting Units | 1,135.00 |
| | | REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES | |
| 9748 | | Rear Roller Power Brush Drive for QA5 Cutting Units | 2,145.00 |
| 9791 | | 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Power Brush for QA5 Cutting Units | 785.00 |
| | | GRASS CATCHERS | |
| 9827 | | Front Grass Catchers with Latch Style Mounting Brackets | 1,104.00 |
| 9828 | | Rear Grass Catchers with Latch Style Mounting Brackets | 736.00 |
| 9829 | | Rear Grass Catchers with Bail System | 726.00 |
| | | SCRAPERS | |
| 9756 | | 22 In. (55.9 cm) Smooth Roller Scrapers | 85.00 |
| 9849 | | 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 or QA7 with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Rear Rollers | 195.00 |
| 9850 | | 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Units with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Rollers | 140.00 |

List Price

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS REEL MOWERS

Quick-Adjust 5 Cutting Units for 6080A PrecisionCut and 8000A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mowers

Equipment for Base Machine

45.7 cm (18-in.) Width per cutting unit 203.2 cm (80-in.) Total Width of Cut 12.7 cm (5-in.) Diameter Cutting Units Speed Link Height of Cut System, adjusts 0.001-in.

(0.0254 mm) per revolution
Dual Point Notch System
Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in
0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm)
increments
Complete Set of 5 Cutting Units

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | Suggested USD (\$) |
|--------|--------------------------|---|-----------------------|
| | | | |
| | | Select One Code From Each Required Category | |
| | | BASE MACHINE | |
| 5001TC | | Quick-Adjust 5 Cutting Units for 6080A PrecisionCut and 8000A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mowers | 13,575.00 |
| | | DESTINATION | |
| 001A | | US / Canada | In Base Price |
| | | REEL BLADE COUNT | |
| 1220 | | 7-Blade Cutting Unit | -1,410.00 |
| 1223 | | 11-Blade Cutting Unit | In Base Price |
| | | FRONT ROLLERS | |
| 1309 | | 2 In. (5 cm) x 18 In. (45.7 cm) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Roller | 875.00 |
| 1310 | | 2 In. (5 cm) x 18 In. (45.7 cm) Diameter Machine Grooved Roller | 835.00 |
| 1311 | | 2 In. (5 cm) x 18 In. (45.7 cm) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller | 1,955.00 |
| 1312 | | 3 In. (7.6 cm) x 18 In. (45.7 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller | 1,905.00 |
| 1321 | | 2 In. (5 cm) x 18 In. (45.7 cm) MT Grooved Roller | 1,955.00 |
| 1322 | | 2 In. (5 cm) x 18 In. (45.7 cm) Hollow Smooth Roller | 620.00 |
| 1326 | | 2 In. (5 cm) x 18 In. (45.7 cm) MT Spiral Roller | 1,555.00 |
| 1390 | | Less Front Rollers | In Base Price |
| | | REAR ROLLERS | |
| 1619 | | 2 In. (5 cm) x 18 In. (45.7 cm) Diameter MT Spiral Roller | 1,555.00 |
| 1621 | | 2 In. (5 cm) x 18 In. (45.7 cm) Diameter MT Grooved Roller | 1,955.00 |
| 1622 | | 2 In. (5 cm) x 18 In. (45.7 cm) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Rollers | 620.00 |
| 1690 | | Less Rear Rollers | In Base Price |

Quick-Adjust 5 Cutting Units for 6080A PrecisionCut and 8000A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mowers

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | CUTTING UNIT COUNTERWEIGHTS | |
| 1400 | | QA5 Cutting Unit Only Counterweight | 345.00 |
| 1403 | | QA5 Cutting Unit Rear Roller Power Brush Only Counterweight | 770.00 |
| 1408 | | QA5 Cutting Unit FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Only Counterweight | 345.00 |
| 1490 | | Less Counterweight Kit | In Base Price |
| | | FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER | |
| 9740 | | 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades | 2,705.00 |
| 9743 | | QA5 Rotary Brush / DT Rotary Brush / GTC / FTC Drive | 6,965.00 |
| | | REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES | |
| 9745 | | 45.7 cm (18-in.) Rear Roller Power Brush for QA5 Cutting Units | 785.00 |
| 9748 | | Rear Roller Power Brush Drive for QA5 Cutting Units | 2,145.00 |
| | | GRASS CATCHERS | |
| 9834 | | Front Grass Catchers with Latch Style Mounting Brackets and Rear Grass Catchers with Bail System | 2,018.00 |
| 9847 | | (3) Front Grass Catchers and (2) Rear Grass Catchers with Latch Style Mounting System | 1,840.00 |
| | | SCRAPERS | |
| 9755 | | 18 In. (45.7 cm) Smooth Roller Scrapers | 85.00 |
| 9758 | | 18 In. (45.7 cm) x 3 In. (7.6 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Roller Scrapers | 715.00 |
| 9848 | | 45.7 cm (18-in.) Front Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Units with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Rollers | 140.00 |

Quick-Adjust 5 Cutting Units for 2500B, 2500E, 2400, 2550, 2700, and 2750 Triplex Mowers

Equipment for Base Machine

22-in. (55.9 cm) Cutting Width per Cutting Unit 62-in. (157.5 cm) Total Width of Cut Speed Link Height of Cut System, adjusts 0.001-in. (0.0254 mm) per revolution

Dual Point Notch System
Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in
0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm)
increments
Complete Set of 3 Cutting Units

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | Select One Code From Each Required Category | |
| | | BASE MACHINE | |
| 5002TC | | Quick-Adjust 5 Cutting Units for 2500B, 2500E, 2400, 2550, 2700, and 2750 Triplex Mowers | 7,772.00 |
| | | DESTINATION | |
| 001A | | US / Canada | In Base Price |
| | | REEL BLADE COUNT | |
| 1220 | | 7-Blade Cutting Unit | -288.00 |
| 1223 | | 11-Blade Cutting Unit | In Base Price |
| 1224 | | 14-Blade Cutting Unit | 747.00 |
| 1225 | | Verticutter 27 carbide-tipped verticutter blades at 0.75-in. (19 mm) standard spacing. Includes 2-in (50.8 mm) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Front and Rear Rollers. Select Codes 1390 and 1690 unless wanting to order additional rollers. Maximum operating depth 0.125-in. (3.2 mm). Less motors and counterweights. | -84.00 |
| | | FRONT ROLLERS | |
| 1300 | | 2 In. (5 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) Diameter Machine Grooved Roller with Solid End Caps | 546.00 |
| 1301 | | 2 In. (5 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Roller | 525.00 |
| 1302 | | 2 In. (5 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Roller | 372.00 |
| 1304 | | 2 In. (5 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) Diameter Machine Grooved Wide Solid Roller | 525.00 |
| 1307 | | 3 In. (7.6 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Spiral Roller with Spiral End Caps | 1,299.00 |
| 1324 | | 2 In. (5 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) MT Spiral Roller | 1,122.00 |
| 1325 | | 2 In. (5 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) MT Grooved Roller | 1,074.00 |
| 1327 | | 2.5 In. (6.4 cm) Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller | 768.00 |

Quick-Adjust 5 Cutting Units for 2500B, 2500E, 2400, 2550, 2700, and 2750 Triplex Mowers

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| 1390 | | FRONT ROLLERS Continued Less Front Rollers | In Base Price |
| | | | |
| | | REAR ROLLERS | |
| 1601 | | 2 In. (5 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Roller | 525.00 |
| 1602 | | 2 In. (5 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Rollers | 372.00 |
| 1618 | | 2 In. (5 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) Diameter MT Spiral Roller | 1,122.00 |
| 1620 | | 2 In. (5 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) Diameter MT Grooved Roller | 1,074.00 |
| 1690 | | Less Rear Rollers | In Base Price |
| | | CUTTING UNIT COUNTERWEIGHTS | |
| 1400 | | QA5 Cutting Unit Only Counterweight | 207.00 |
| 1403 | | QA5 Cutting Unit Rear Roller Power Brush Only Counterweight | 462.00 |
| 1408 | | QA5 Cutting Unit FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Only Counterweight | 207.00 |
| 1490 | | Less Counterweight Kit | In Base Price |
| | | REEL CUTTING UNIT YOKES AND GRASS CATCHERS | |
| 3200 | | 22 In. (55.9 cm) Cutting Unit Attaching Yokes and Molded One Piece Grass Catchers For 2500B and 2500E E-Cut Hybrid Riding Greens Mowers; 2400 PrecisionCut, 2550 PrecisionCut, and 2550 E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mowers | 1,610.00 |
| 3201 | | 22 In. (55.9 cm) Cutting Unit Rear Attaching Yokes for FAIRWAYS and Molded One Piece Grass Catchers For 2500B and 2500E E-Cut Hybrid Riding Greens Mowers; 2400 PrecisionCut, 2550 PrecisionCut, and 2550 E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mowers | 2,495.00 |
| 3202 | | 22 In. (55.9 cm) Cutting Unit Attaching Yokes and Bullhorn Direct Mounted One Piece Grass Catchers For 2500B and 2500E E-Cut Hybrid Riding Greens Mowers; 2400 PrecisionCut, 2550 PrecisionCut, and 2550 E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mowers | 1,483.00 |
| 3203 | | Cutting Unit Attaching Yokes and Translucent Yellow Grass Catchers for 2700 / 2750 Triplex Mowers Includes Yokes, Yellow Grass Catchers, and Catcher Mounting Hardware. Translucent Yellow provides good contrast with grass clippings to more accurately see fill level. With ample ambient lighting, level can also be seen from outside of machine. | 1,080.00 |
| 3204 | | Cutting Unit Attaching Yokes and Black Grass Catchers for 2700 / 2750 Triplex Mowers Includes Yokes, Black Grass Catchers, and Catcher Mounting Hardware. | 1,080.00 |
| 3210 | | Less Cutting Unit Yokes and Grass Catchers | In Base Price |
| | | FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER | |
| 9737 | | 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades | 1,623.00 |
| 9743 | | QA5 Rotary Brush / DT Rotary Brush / GTC / FTC Drive | 4,179.00 |

Quick-Adjust 5 Cutting Units for 2500B, 2500E, 2400, 2550, 2700, and 2750 Triplex Mowers

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | GREENS TENDER CONDITIONER | |
| 9742 | | 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades | 942.00 |
| | | FRONT BRUSHES | |
| 9821 | | 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rotary Brush for QA5 Cutting Units | 681.00 |
| 9825 | | 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rotary DT (Dense Turf) Brush for QA5 Cutting Units | 681.00 |
| | | REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES | |
| 9748 | | Rear Roller Power Brush Drive for QA5 Cutting Units | 1,287.00 |
| 9791 | | 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Power Brush for QA5 Cutting Units | 471.00 |
| | | SCRAPERS | |
| 9849 | | 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 or QA7 with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Rear Rollers | 117.00 |
| 9850 | | 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Units with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Rollers | 84.00 |
| | | MISCELLANEOUS | |
| 9805 | | Cutting Unit Top Shield Extensions | 94.00 |

Quick-Adjust 7 Cutting Units for 6700A, 7700A, and 8700A PrecisionCut Fairway Mowers

Equipment for Base Machine

55.9 cm (22-in.) Width per cutting unit 254 cm (100-in.) Total Width of Cut 17.8 cm (7-in.) Diameter Cutting Units Speed Link Height of Cut System, adjusts 0.001-in. (0.0254 mm) per revolution

Dual Point Notch System Reel to Bedknife Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Rear Roller Complete Set of 5 Cutting Units

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | Select One Code From Each Required Category | |
| | | BASE MACHINE | |
| 5010TC | | Quick-Adjust 7 Cutting Units for 6700A, 7700A, and 8700A PrecisionCut Fairway Mowers | 15,158.00 |
| | | DESTINATION | |
| 001A | | US / Canada | In Base Price |
| | | REEL BLADE COUNT | |
| 1221 | | 8-Blade Cutting Unit | In Base Price |
| 1222 | | 10-Blade Cutting Unit | 295.00 |
| 1225 | | Verticutter Includes Front and Rear Rollers and Counterweights. Less Yokes and Motors. Select Code 1390 unless wanting to order additional Rollers. Select Code 1490 unless wanting to order additional Counterweights. | -4,655.00 |
| | | FRONT ROLLERS | |
| 1305 | | 3 In. (7.6 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller | 1,330.00 |
| 1307 | | 3 In. (7.6 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Spiral Roller with Spiral End Caps | 2,165.00 |
| 1390 | | Less Front Rollers | In Base Price |
| | | CUTTING UNIT COUNTERWEIGHTS | |
| 1402 | | QA7 Cutting Unit Only Counterweight | 345.00 |
| 1404 | | QA7 Cutting Unit Rear Roller Power Brush Only Counterweight | 770.00 |
| 1406 | | QA7 Cutting Unit FTC Only Counterweight | 345.00 |
| 1490 | | Less Counterweight Kit | In Base Price |

FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER

Effective 1/2/20

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS **REEL MOWERS**

Quick-Adjust 7 Cutting Units for 6700A, 7700A, and 8700A PrecisionCut Fairway **Mowers**

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 9739 | | FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER Continued 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA7 Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades | 2,945.00 |
| 9744 | | QA7 FTC Drive | 6,965.00 |
| | | REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES | |
| 9746 | | 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Power Brush for QA7 Cutting Units | 785.00 |
| 9749 | | Rear Roller Power Brush Drive for QA7 Cutting Units | 2,145.00 |
| | | GRASS CATCHERS | |
| 9734 | | Grass Catchers with Large Paddle Clip, Mounting Hardware, and Wing Latches for 22 In. (55.9 cm) QA7 Cutting Units | 1,452.00 |
| 9852 | | (3) Front Grass Catchers and (2) Rear Grass Catchers with Latch Style Mounting System for QA7 Cutting Units | 1,840.00 |
| | | SCRAPERS | |
| 9754 | | 22 In. (55.9 cm) x 3 In. (7.6 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Roller Scrapers | 815.00 |
| 9756 | | 22 In. (55.9 cm) Smooth Roller Scrapers | 225.00 |
| 9849 | | 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 or QA7 with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Rear Rollers | 195.00 |
| 9851 | | 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA7 Verticutters with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Rollers | 325.00 |

Quick-Adjust 7 Cutting Units for 8900A PrecisionCut Fairway Mowers

Equipment for Base Machine

17.8 cm (7-in.) Diameter Cutting Units
Speed Link Height of Cut
System, adjusts 0.001-in.
(0.0254 mm) per revolution
Dual Point Notch System Reel to
Bedknife Adjustment in
0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm)

increments
76.2 cm (3-in.) Diameter Hollow
Smooth Rear Rollers
Includes Rear Yokes
Complete Set of 5 Cutting Units

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | Select One Code From Each Required Category | |
| | | BASE MACHINE | |
| 5011TC | | Quick-Adjust 7 Cutting Units for 8900A PrecisionCut Fairway Mowers | 13,642.00 |
| | | DESTINATION | |
| 001A | | US / Canada | In Base Price |
| | | REEL WIDTH | |
| 1204 | | 5-blade 66 cm (26-in.) Cutting Units Includes Rear Yokes | -855.00 |
| 1205 | | 5-blade 76.2 cm (30-in.) Cutting Units Includes Rear Yokes | 953.00 |
| 1206 | | 8-blade 66 cm (26-in.) Cutting Units Includes Rear Yokes | In Base Price |
| 1207 | | 8-blade 76.2 cm (30-in.) Cutting Units Includes Rear Yokes | 2,023.00 |
| 1218 | | 10-blade 66 cm (26-in.) Cutting Units Includes Rear Yokes | No Added Cost |
| 1227 | | 66 cm (26-in.) Verticutter Includes Yokes, Counterweights, Front Rollers, and Rear Rollers Less Motors Select Code 1390 unless wanting to order additional Rollers. Select Code 1490 unless wanting to order additional Counterweights. | -2,324.00 |
| 1228 | | 76.2 cm (30-in.) Verticutter Includes Yokes, Counterweights, Front Rollers, and Rear Rollers. Less Motors Select Code 1390 unless wanting to order additional Rollers. Select Code 1490 unless wanting to order additional Counterweights. | -644.00 |
| | | FRONT ROLLERS | |
| 1315 | | 3 In. (7.6 cm) x 26 In. (66 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Smooth Solid Roller | 1,035.00 |
| 1316 | | 3 In. (7.6 cm) x 26 In. (66 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller | 1,330.00 |
| 1317 | | 3 In. (7.6 cm) x 26 In. (66 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Spiral Roller with Spiral End Caps | 2,390.00 |

141

Quick-Adjust 7 Cutting Units for 8900A PrecisionCut Fairway Mowers Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | FRONT ROLLERS Continued | |
| 1318 | | 3 In. (7.6 cm) x 30 In. (76.2 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Smooth Solid Roller | 1,090.00 |
| 1319 | | 3 In. (7.6 cm) x 30 In. (76.2 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller | 1,385.00 |
| 1320 | | 3 In. (7.6 cm) x 30 In. (76.2 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Spiral Roller with Spiral End Caps | 3,130.00 |
| 1390 | | Less Front Rollers | In Base Price |
| | | CUTTING UNIT COUNTERWEIGHTS | |
| 1402 | | QA7 Cutting Unit Only Counterweight | 345.00 |
| 1404 | | QA7 Cutting Unit Rear Roller Power Brush Only Counterweight | 770.00 |
| 1406 | | QA7 Cutting Unit FTC Only Counterweight | 345.00 |
| 1490 | | Less Counterweight Kit | In Base Price |
| | | FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER | |
| 9741 | | 66 cm (26-in.) QA7 Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades | 2,895.00 |
| 9744 | | QA7 FTC Drive | 6,965.00 |
| | | REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES | |
| 9747 | | 66 cm (26-in.) Rear Roller Power Brush for QA7 Cutting Units | 975.00 |
| 9749 | | Rear Roller Power Brush Drive for QA7 Cutting Units | 2,145.00 |
| | | GRASS CATCHERS | |
| 9736 | | Grass Catchers with Mounting Hardware for 26 In. (66 cm) QA7 Cutting Units | 1,914.00 |
| 9852 | | (3) Front Grass Catchers and (2) Rear Grass Catchers with Latch Style Mounting System for QA7 Cutting Units Available for 66 cm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Units Only. | 2,695.00 |
| | | SCRAPERS | |
| 9757 | | 26 In. (66 cm) Smooth Roller Scrapers | 314.00 |
| 9759 | | 30 In. (76.2 cm) x 3 In. (7.6 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Roller Scrapers | 815.00 |
| 9760 | | 26 In. (66 cm) x 3 In. (7.6 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Roller Scrapers | 745.00 |
| 9762 | | 30 In. (76.2 cm) Smooth Roller Scrapers | 408.00 |
| 9835 | | 26 In. (66 cm) Smooth Roller Scrapers for Verticutters Only (Front and Rear) | 645.00 |

Quick-Adjust 7 Cutting Units for 2653B and 7200A PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mowers

Equipment for Base Machine

17.8 cm (7-in.) Diameter Cutting Units
Speed Link Height of Cut
System, adjusts 0.001-in.
(0.0254 mm) per revolution
Dual Point Notch System Reel to
Bedknife Adjustment in
0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm)

increments
7.6 cm (3-in.) Diameter Hollow
Smooth Rear Rollers
Includes Lift Arms and Yokes
Complete Set of 3 Cutting Units

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | Select One Code From Each Required Category | |
| | | BASE MACHINE | |
| 5012TC | | Quick-Adjust 7 Cutting Units for 2653B and 7200A PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mowers | 9,103.00 |
| | | DESTINATION | |
| 001A | | US / Canada | In Base Price |
| | | REEL WIDTH | |
| 1204 | | 5-blade 66 cm (26-in.) Cutting Units Includes Lift Arms and Yokes | -513.00 |
| 1205 | | 5-blade 76.2 cm (30-in.) Cutting Units Includes Lift Arms and Yokes | 894.00 |
| 1206 | | 8-blade 66 cm (26-in.) Cutting Units Includes Lift Arms and Yokes | In Base Price |
| 1207 | | 8-blade 76.2 cm (30-in.) Cutting Units Includes Lift Arms and Yokes | 1,536.00 |
| 1218 | | 10-blade 66 cm (26-in.) Cutting Units Includes Lift Arms and Yokes | No Added Cost |
| 1227 | | 66 cm (26-in.) Verticutter Includes Yokes, Counterweights, Front Rollers, and Rear Rollers Less Motors Select Code 1390 unless wanting to order additional Rollers. Select Code 1490 unless wanting to order additional Counterweights. | -2,127.00 |
| 1228 | | 76.2 cm (30-in.) Verticutter Includes Yokes, Counterweights, Front Rollers, and Rear Rollers. Less Motors Select Code 1390 unless wanting to order additional Rollers. Select Code 1490 unless wanting to order additional Counterweights. | -1,016.00 |
| | | FRONT ROLLERS | |
| 1315 | | 3 In. (7.6 cm) x 26 In. (66 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Smooth Solid Roller | 621.00 |
| 1316 | | 3 In. (7.6 cm) x 26 In. (66 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller | 798.00 |

Quick-Adjust 7 Cutting Units for 2653B and 7200A PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mowers

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | FRONT ROLLERS Continued | |
| 1317 | | 3 In. (7.6 cm) x 26 In. (66 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Spiral Roller with Spiral End Caps | 1,434.00 |
| 1318 | | 3 In. (7.6 cm) x 30 In. (76.2 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Smooth Solid Roller | 654.00 |
| 1319 | | 3 In. (7.6 cm) x 30 In. (76.2 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller | 831.00 |
| 1320 | | 3 In. (7.6 cm) x 30 In. (76.2 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Spiral Roller with Spiral End Caps | 1,878.00 |
| 1390 | | Less Front Rollers | In Base Price |
| | | CUTTING UNIT COUNTERWEIGHTS | |
| 1402 | | QA7 Cutting Unit Only Counterweight | 207.00 |
| 1404 | | QA7 Cutting Unit Rear Roller Power Brush Only Counterweight | 462.00 |
| 1406 | | QA7 Cutting Unit FTC Only Counterweight | 207.00 |
| 1490 | | Less Counterweight Kit | In Base Price |
| | | FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER | |
| 9741 | | 66 cm (26-in.) QA7 Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades | 1,737.00 |
| 9744 | | QA7 FTC Drive | 4,179.00 |
| | | REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES | |
| 9747 | | 66 cm (26-in.) Rear Roller Power Brush for QA7 Cutting Units | 585.00 |
| 9749 | | Rear Roller Power Brush Drive for QA7 Cutting Units | 1,287.00 |
| | | GRASS CATCHERS | |
| 9736 | | Grass Catchers with Mounting Hardware for 26 In. (66 cm) QA7 Cutting Units | 1,392.00 |
| | | SCRAPERS | |
| 9757 | | 26 In. (66 cm) Smooth Roller Scrapers | 157.00 |
| 9759 | | 30 In. (76.2 cm) x 3 In. (7.6 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Roller Scrapers | 489.00 |
| 9760 | | 26 In. (66 cm) x 3 In. (7.6 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Roller Scrapers | 447.00 |
| 9762 | | 30 In. (76.2 cm) Smooth Roller Scrapers | 204.00 |
| 9835 | | 26 In. (66 cm) Smooth Roller Scrapers for Verticutters Only (Front and Rear) | 387.00 |

Quick-Adjust 5 Cutting Units for 180 and 220 E-Cut Hybrid Walk Greens Mowers **Equipment for Base Machine**

Speed Link Height of Cut System, adjusts 0.001-in. (0.0254 mm)

per revolution
Dual Point Notch System Bedknife
to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in.
(0.0127 mm) increments

Single Cutting Unit Only

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|-------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | Select One Code From Each Required Category | |
| | | BASE MACHINE | |
| 55A0M | | Quick-Adjust 5 Cutting Units for 180 and 220 E-Cut Hybrid Walk Greens Mowers | 2,980.00 |
| | | DESTINATION | |
| 001A | | US / Canada | In Base Price |
| | | REEL WIDTH | |
| 1201 | | 7-Blade 22 In. (55.9 cm) Cutting Unit with 4.8mm Bedknife and Direct Mount Grass Catcher Includes Direct Mount Grass Catcher Less Front and Rear Rollers, Motor and counter weight. | -220.00 |
| 1202 | | 11-Blade 18 In. (45.7 cm) Cutting Unit with 2.0mm bedknife and Direct Mount Grass Catcher Includes Direct Mount Grass Catcher Less Front and Rear Rollers, Motor and Counter Weight | In Base Price |
| 1203 | | 11-Blade 22 In. (55.9 cm) Cutting Unit with 2.0mm Bedknife and Direct Mount Grass Catcher Includes Direct Mount Grass Catcher Less Front and Rear Rollers, Motor and counter weight. | -124.00 |
| 1213 | | 14-Blade 18 In. (45.7 cm) Cutting Unit with 2.0mm tool steel bedknife and Direct Mount Grass Catcher Includes Direct Mount Grass Catcher Less Front and Rear Rollers, Motor, and Counter Weight | 125.00 |
| 1214 | | 14-Blade 22 In. (55.9 cm) Cutting Unit with 2.0mm tool steel Bedknife and Direct Mount Catcher Includes Direct Mount Grass Catcher Less Front and Rear Rollers, Motor and counter weight. | 125.00 |
| 1215 | | 11-Blade 22 In. (55.9 cm) Cutting Unit with 2.0mm bedknife and Paddle Clip Grass Catcher Includes Large Paddle Clip Grass Catcher and side plate inserts Less Front and Rear Rollers, Motor, and Counter Weight | -146.00 |
| 1216 | | 14-Blade 22 In. (55.9 cm) Cutting Unit with 2.0mm tool steel bedknife and Paddle Clip Grass Catcher Includes Large Paddle Clip Grass Catcher and side plate inserts Less Front and Rear Rollers, Motor and Counter Weight | 103.00 |
| 1293 | | 11-Blade 18 In. (45.7 cm) Cutting Unit with 2.0mm bedknife and Paddle Clip Grass Catcher | -4.00 |

Bid Term: 2/20/19 - 2/19/21

Quick-Adjust 5 Cutting Units for 180 and 220 E-Cut Hybrid Walk Greens Mowers Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | REEL WIDTH Continued Includes Large Paddle Clip Grass Catcher and side plate inserts Less Front and Rear Rollers, Motor and Counter Weight | |
| 1294 | | 14-Blade 18 In. (45.7 cm) Cutting Unit with 2.0mm tool steel bedknife and Paddle Clip Grass Catcher Includes Large Paddle Clip Grass Catcher and side plate inserts Less Front and Rear Rollers, Motor and Counter Weight | 121.00 |
| | | FRONT ROLLERS | |
| 1300 | | 2 In. (5 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) Diameter Machine Grooved Roller with Solid End Caps | 182.00 |
| 1301 | | 2 In. (5 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Roller | 175.00 |
| 1308 | | 2 In. (5 cm) x 18 In. (45.7 cm) Diameter Machine Grooved Roller with Solid End Caps | 201.00 |
| 1309 | | 2 In. (5 cm) x 18 In. (45.7 cm) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Roller | 175.00 |
| 1322 | | 2 In. (5 cm) x 18 In. (45.7 cm) Hollow Smooth Roller | 124.00 |
| 1390 | | Less Front Rollers | In Base Price |
| | | REAR ROLLERS | |
| 1602 | | 2 In. (5 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Rollers | 124.00 |
| 1622 | | 2 In. (5 cm) x 18 In. (45.7 cm) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Rollers | 124.00 |
| 1690 | | Less Rear Rollers | In Base Price |
| | | CUTTING UNIT COUNTERWEIGHTS | |
| 1400 | | QA5 Cutting Unit Only Counterweight | 69.00 |
| 1408 | | QA5 Cutting Unit FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Only Counterweight | 69.00 |
| 1490 | | Less Counterweight Kit | In Base Price |
| | | FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER | |
| 9743 | | QA5 Rotary Brush / DT Rotary Brush / GTC / FTC Drive | 1,393.00 |
| | | GREENS TENDER CONDITIONER | |
| 9742 | | 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades | 314.00 |
| 9782 | | 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades | 289.00 |
| | | FRONT BRUSHES | |
| 9819 | | 45.7 cm (18-in.) Front Rotary Brush for QA5 Cutting Units | 227.00 |
| 9821 | | 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rotary Brush for QA5 Cutting Units | 227.00 |
| 9823 | | 45.7 cm (18-in.) Front Rotary DT (Dense Turf) Brush for QA5 Cutting Units | 227.00 |

Quick-Adjust 5 Cutting Units for 180 and 220 E-Cut Hybrid Walk Greens Mowers Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 9825 | | FRONT BRUSHES Continued 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rotary DT (Dense Turf) Brush for QA5 Cutting Units | 227.00 |
| 9783 | | MISCELLANEOUS Push Brush Kit | 568.00 |